

[Viola Wertheim Bernard Papers](#)

BERNARD, VIOLA WERTHEIM, 1907-1998.

Papers, 1918-2000.

129.65 cubic feet (382 boxes, 5 oversize boxes, 3 folders)

#M-0020

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE: Viola Wertheim Bernard, psychiatrist, psychoanalyst, child welfare advocate, and pioneer in the field of community psychiatry, was born February 22, 1907 in New York City, the youngest child of Jacob Wertheim and his second wife, Emma Stern. Bernard's father, the owner of the United Cigar Company and one of the founders of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, was a wealthy man who at his death in 1920 left his family in comfortable circumstances.

Bernard was educated at the Robert Louis Stevenson and Ethical Culture Schools in New York City. She did undergraduate work at Smith, Barnard, Johns Hopkins, and New York University, where she obtained her B.Sc. in 1933. She received her medical degree in 1936 from Cornell, where she was one of only four women in the class.

After an internship at the Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital in Jersey City, N.J., she completed psychiatric residencies at Grasslands Hospital in Valhalla, N.Y., at the New York State Psychiatric Institute of the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, and at the Bureau of Child Guidance of the New York City Board of Education. Bernard undertook postgraduate work in psychoanalysis at the New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, from which she was graduated in 1942. In 1945, the American Psychoanalytic Association certified her in psychoanalysis and the next year she received her certification in psychiatry from the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Bernard assisted Sandor Rado, who was her training analyst, in founding the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research in 1945, the first university-based psychoanalytic training program in the world.

Though she maintained a large private clinical practice, Bernard is best known as an advocate of employing psychiatry for larger social purposes, especially as it related to the welfare of children. She became one of the founders of the newly emerging discipline of community psychiatry and consistently tried to make psychiatry available to the poor and to minorities. In 1947, she established the country's first low-fee psychoanalytic clinic at Columbia. Throughout her career, Bernard constantly worked to open up the medical profession – and particularly psychiatry and psychoanalysis – to African-Americans, and was mentor, advisor and, on occasion, financial supporter, to a number of African-American medical students. She continually reminded professional organizations of their duty to integrate their ranks.

Bernard's largest impact in the field, however, came as the founder and Director (1956-1969) of Columbia University's Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, a joint program of the department of psychiatry and the University's School of Public Health. Besides training hundreds of psychiatrists and public health specialists in the field, Bernard was Co-Director of

the Columbia-Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project, a study of neighborhood mental health needs (1957-1961), and Medical Director (1969-1975) of the Family Development Research Unit (FDRU), a long-term study of the psycho-dynamics of family formation.

Parallel to her academic career, Bernard was active in a large number of child welfare and educational organizations, and developed a particular expertise in the field of adoption. In 1939 she was sent to Europe by the Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children to assess the plight of refugee children in Britain and France. From the late 1940s into the 1980s, Bernard, along with a remarkable group of women including Justine Wise Polier, Marion E. Kenworthy, and Barbara Biber, wielded considerable influence in setting the agenda on children's issues in New York City. In particular, she had a rich, fifty-year collaboration with Polier, a New York City Family Court judge and daughter of the renowned Rabbi Stephen Wise. Along with these and other women, Bernard was involved in such organizations as the Bank Street College of Education, the Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Louise Wise Services, the Northside Center for Child Development, the Bureau of Child Guidance of the New York City Board of Education, and the Wiltwyck School for Boys, among many others.

Bernard fully participated in numerous professional organizations. She was a founder in 1945 of the influential Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP), an organization that sought to apply psychiatric insights to the solution of social problems. Bernard was a longtime member and chairman (1968-1978) of the Committee on Community Psychiatry of the American Psychoanalytic Association and chairman of the Committee on Community Child Psychiatry (1967-1973) of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry. She served on and chaired numerous committees of the American Psychiatric Association (APA), including its Council on Children, Adolescents and Their Families, which she created. In 1970, running on the first opposition slate in APA history, Bernard was elected vice president, only the second woman to hold the position (her colleague, Marion E. Kenworthy, being the first). She was the author of more than one hundred scientific publications, the last appearing only a month before her death.

Bernard was a Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association, the American Psychoanalytic Association, the American Public Health Association, the American College of Psychiatrists, the American College of Psychoanalysts, the American Academy of Child Psychiatry, the New York Academy of Medicine, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and many other professional organizations.

Besides her professional interests, Bernard was a long-standing political and social activist. During the 1930s she was a financial supporter of the *People's Press*, a trade unionist news service later attacked as a Communist-front organization. During World War II, Bernard opened her mother's large country home in Nyack, N.Y., for use as a summer hostel for European refugees from Nazism. In the post-war period she was active in civil liberties causes, particularly those battling the federal government's Loyalty Oath. She worked with Alger Hiss's defense team during his trials, and became a friend and counselor of the Hiss family. All this attracted government attention during the 1950s and Bernard found herself on an unofficial blacklist of people deemed unsuitable for U.S. Government employment, including grant funding from federal agencies. During the 1950s she was unable to renew her passport for more than 6 months at a time.

Bernard was also active in the fight against nuclear war. She participated in the meetings of the Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs from 1962 onwards and in the 1980s was involved with International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War and similar organizations.

Bernard was the recipient of numerous professional honors and awards, including the 1985 George E. Daniels Merit Award of the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine and the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research; the Ira Van Gieson Award in 1983 for “outstanding contributions to the field of psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic education” from the New York State Psychiatric Institute; the 1983 Distinguished Service Award from the American Psychiatric Association; and, in 1996, a Presidential Commendation from the American Psychiatric Association in recognition of her “compassion, creativity, and courageous intervention in human pain.”

In her youth, Bernard and her mother were involved in the Clarkstown Country Club in Rockland County, N.Y. Despite its name, Clarkstown was an early American ashram founded by Pierre A. Bernard, one of the first teachers of yoga in the U.S. Viola Bernard lived there from 1926 to 1930 studying yoga and Eastern philosophy. In 1934 she married Pierre Bernard’s nephew, Theos Casimir Bernard, an anthropologist and explorer who undertook pioneering expeditions to Tibet. After Viola Bernard’s graduation from medical school in 1936, the couple took an extended trip through Japan, China and India. Though Viola had to return to the United States to begin her medical internship, Theos continued on to Tibet where he became one of the few Westerners up to that time allowed to spend an extended time in Lhasa, the Tibetan capital. The couple divorced in 1938 and Theos Bernard was killed in India in 1947 while on a return expedition to Tibet. Viola Bernard never remarried.

Bernard died in New York City on March 21, 1998 at age 91.

ORGANIZATION: Organized in 17 series and numerous sub-series: I. Dictations & Oral Histories; II. Biographical/Personal Papers & Correspondence; III. Philanthropy & Contributions; IV. Professional Records; V. Early Research, Academic, & Clinical Activities; VI. Columbia University; VII. Consultancies; VIII. Professional Appointments; IX. Professional Organizations; X. Professional Presentations; XI. Professional Publications; XII. Clinical Records; XIII. Social & Political Issues; XIV. Activist Psychiatry & Political Psychology; XV. Professional Publications: Others; XVI. Community Psychiatry “Reader;” XVII. Non-Print Media/Separated & Oversize Records.

SCOPE AND CONTENT: The papers include correspondence, oral history interviews, reports, patient records, photographs, audio and video recordings, phonograph records, printed material, newspaper clippings, and artifacts. Almost every aspect of Bernard’s life, both personal and professional, is documented in her papers. While the personal records are less extensive than the professional, Bernard tended to conflate these two spheres of her life, with many professional colleagues becoming long-time friends, and personal material can be found throughout the papers.

Because of the extent and complexity of the papers, each series and most subseries are described separately.

RECORD SERIES 1. DICTATIONS AND ORAL HISTORY TRANSCRIPTS

BOXES 1-3

Oral history transcriptions and dictations made by Bernard. The dictations (.35 cubic feet) are Bernard's explanatory notes on many of the activities documented in her papers. In the 1980s-1990s she dictated these notes expressly for inclusion in the papers while they were being organized.

The oral history transcripts (.65 cubic feet) date from the 1970s-1990s. They are a rich and extensive source of research material. Also included are correspondence between Bernard and her interviewers and scattered notes by her on the interview process. The Kirkpatrick series of interviews (13 sessions, held between 1990 and 1996; indexed) are a comprehensive history of Bernard's personal and professional life and are essential reading. Many of these interviews are also available on audio or videotapes (see Record Series 17).

RECORD SERIES 2. BIOGRAPHICAL/PERSONAL PAPERS & CORRESPONDENCE

BOXES 4-23

Family correspondence; wills, property inventories and financial records; educational records, largely her medical school notebooks; and personal correspondence. The largest part of the series relates to Theos Casimir Bernard, Viola Bernard's husband from 1934 to 1938.

Subseries are as follows:

2.1: Family History & Chronologies, 1919-1996 (2 boxes; .66 cubic feet)

Correspondence, wills, and financial records. Correspondents include Angelika Wertheim Frink, Bernard's half-sister, and Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa, her sister.

2.2: Miscellaneous Personal Papers, 1937-1995 (2 boxes; .66 cubic feet)

Early writings; property deeds; and inventories and appraisals of Bernard's homes.

2.3: Education & Professional Training, 1919-1948 (1 box; .33 cubic feet)

Medical school notebooks; notes from her post-graduate psychoanalytic training.

2.4: Theos Casimir Bernard, 1933-1999 (8.5 boxes; 2.66 cubic feet)

Correspondence, photographs, artifacts, books and other printed matter documenting his career as an explorer of Tibet and as a scholar of Tibetan Buddhism. Of particular importance is the original carbon typescript of the journal he kept in Lhasa covering May 11- Nov 15, 1937 and his many letters to Viola Bernard while in Tibet, 1936-1937. Numerous photographs document both the Bernards' trip to Asia in 1936 as well as the subsequent journey of Theos to Tibet. Artifacts include several Tibetan New Year's cards commissioned by Theos Bernard in Lhasa, and an Ayurvedic medical kit purchased by Viola Bernard in 1936 in India.

Also found in this series are records relating to the Theos C. Bernard archives at the Arizona Historical Society, including a family tree; publications by and magazine articles about T.C. Bernard; transcripts of interviews; and educational and family data.

2.5: Personal Correspondence, 1918-1998 (6.5 boxes; 2.15 cubic ft.)

The first .66 cubic feet is general correspondence arranged chronologically. The remainder is arranged alphabetically by individual correspondent. These are a mix of incoming and outgoing letters, though incoming predominates. Much of the correspondence bears on Bernard's professional life as well. Correspondents include Peter Gillingham, Grant Mouradoff, and Agnes Inglis O'Neil. Parts of the correspondence and records of Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan, a Sufi teacher who was a distant relative of Pierre and Theos Bernard, are closed during his lifetime. At the end of the series are letters of condolence and tributes to Bernard at her death in 1998.

RECORD SERIES 3. PHILANTHROPY & CONTRIBUTIONS

BOXES 24-34

Correspondence, meeting minutes, financial records, and other materials documenting Bernard's philanthropic activities and donations. Included are records of her foundation, the Viola W. Bernard Foundation (established in 1967 as the Tappanz Foundation), which funded projects ranging from child welfare to the environment.

This series also documents her donations of archival material. The most important was the gift to the Freud Archives at the Library of Congress of family papers documenting the "Frink affair." In 1922, Bernard's older half-sister Angelika married her analyst, Horace Frink, an American analysand and protégé of Sigmund Freud. The marriage, which was actively encouraged by Freud, ended in divorce after Frink's own mental illness became evident, and the episode became a scandal in the history of psychoanalysis. This series contains photocopies of that donation, as well as additional documents not donated by Bernard to the Freud Archives.

Subseries are as follows:

3.1: Viola W. Bernard Foundation, Inc. (formerly Tappanz Foundation, Inc.), 1954-1998 (5 boxes; 1.66 cubic feet)

3.2: Personal Financial Contributions, 1940s-1998 (2.5 boxes; .8 cubic feet)

3.3: Archival Donations (3.5 boxes; 1.15 cubic feet)

RECORD SERIES 4. PROFESSIONAL RECORDS

BOXES 35-57

General professional records, particularly those of Bernard's private practice as a psychiatrist. Included are private practice records; daily logbooks; correspondence with colleagues; and honors and awards. The professional correspondence includes letters from Justine Wise Polier, Marion E. Kenworthy, and Margaret Morgan Lawrence – all close collaborators and friends of Bernard throughout her career. Letters from aspiring psychoanalysts who sought career advice from Bernard are also included in this series. Additional facets of Bernard's professional life can be found in other series.

Subseries are as follows:

4.1: Professional Correspondence, 1937-1998 (13 boxes; 4.35 cubic feet)

Incoming and outgoing. First 2.5 boxes arranged chronologically, followed by 5.5 boxes arranged alphabetically by correspondent. Last 5 boxes are letters to and from Justine Wise Polier, Marion E. Kenworthy, and Margaret Morgan Lawrence. Additional correspondence with these three women can be found throughout the papers.

4.2: Career Counseling, 1944-1995 (2 boxes; .7 cubic feet)

Annual files containing letters of reference and recommendations, and notes of conversations with people who sought career guidance from Bernard, and correspondence with them. Arranged chronologically. Some items are restricted.

4.3: Practice Records, 1940-1998 (3 boxes; 1 cubic foot)

Correspondence regarding professional appointments; licenses; resumes; and information on specific medical topics.

4.4: Logbooks, 1958-1996 (4 boxes; 1.35 cubic feet)

Notebooks of daily activities, begun by Bernard in 1958 as a result of being asked by the Federal Security Agency to document her daily activities in written interrogatories. As a defensive measure in case of a future investigation, she thereafter kept detailed notes on letters written, phone calls made, meetings attended and clinical work conducted each day, in a daily log. Arranged chronologically.

4.5: Awards & Honors, 1933-1996 (.5 box; .17 cubic feet)

These include certificates and correspondence relating to the awards. Only color photocopies exist of her medals, the originals being retained by her family. See also Record Series 17.

**RECORD SERIES 5. EARLY RESEARCH, ACADEMIC & CLINICAL ACTIVITIES
BOXES 57-78**

Records of Bernard's early research interests which focused on family formation, broadly understood, and psychoanalysis. These topics continued to be of interest to Bernard throughout her career. Included is material on her work on female infertility, adoption, and unwed motherhood. There are also records of her participation in the "Twin Study," a long-term study of identical twins reared apart that was jointly sponsored by the Child Development Center, Louise Wise Services, and Columbia University. Also present are records of her training and teaching at the New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute.

Subseries are as follows:

5.1: Infertility, 1935-1989 (1.5 boxes; .6 cubic feet)

Correspondence, case records, research methodologies, scientific articles and newspaper clippings relating to Bernard's research in psychogenic female infertility during the 1940s. Her interest in the topic stemmed from her early work in psychosomatic medicine at Columbia University, when psychosomatic medicine was an emerging new area of psychiatry (see also

Sub-Series 6.3). Her research in this period led to her larger Family Development Research Unit project, undertaken in the 1960s.

5.2: Adoption, 1938-1998 (13 boxes; 4.35 cubic feet)

Bernard's research file on adoption and its issues. It includes a huge number of publications, some quite ephemeral, that she collected over half a century of work in the field. Topics covered include adoptee adaptation, foster care, hard-to-place children, adoption by African-Americans, the question of sealed records, among others. Bernard's articles on the subject are also included. Adoption was a central interest in Bernard's career as a psychiatrist. Researchers interested in adoption should also see Sub-Series 7.4, Louise Wise Services.

5.3: Psychodynamics of Unwed Motherhood, 1944-1948; 1955 (1.5 boxes; .6 cubic feet)

Contains outline of the study; case files on patients; Bernard's early notes and papers on the study (1944); later papers (1948 and 1955); and notes on sources. Also included are correspondence regarding setting up the study; responses to Bernard's scientific papers; correspondence concerning her services to the Medical Advisory Committee of Inwood House, New York City (1955); and relevant literature. There are also records of Bernard's seminars on the subject at the Spence Chapin Adoption Agency, Church Mission of Help, and Community Service Society of New York, 1943-1944. Some folders are restricted due to the presence of personal information.

5.4: Child Development Center (CDC): Twin Study [Twins Reared Apart], 1953-1997 (3 boxes; 1 cubic foot). Most files CLOSED until October 25, 2065.

Correspondence, mostly with Louise Wise Services, one of the three sponsoring institutions of the study; meeting minutes; progress reports; financial and fundraising records; scientific publications; and newspaper clippings. The primary records of the project were donated by the Child Development Center to Yale University, where they will be opened to researchers in 2065. The bulk of this series is likewise closed until that date. See access note below for details.

Bernard was co-investigator with Peter Neubauer in this longitudinal prospective research project about identical twins placed as infants in separate adoptive homes and reared apart. Bernard wrote in 1963 that the study "provides a natural laboratory situation for studying certain questions with respect to the nature-nurture issue and of family dynamic interactions in relation to personality development." The study later aroused controversy, chiefly because the adoptive parents and adoptees were not informed about the twinship, in keeping with the practice of the day.

5.5: New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1935-1996 (1.5 boxes; .6 cubic feet)

Records relating to her training and membership in the Society; the courses she taught there; and minutes and other records of committees on which she served.

Bernard was a candidate and graduate (1942) of the Institute, the first center (1911) for psychoanalytic training in the United States. During the late 1930s-early 1940s she was close to fellow members Sandor Rado, David Levy, and George Daniels and later joined them in 1945 in

founding the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research, as an alternative to the NYPSI (see Sub-Series 6.1).

**RECORD SERIES 6. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
BOXES 79-146**

Includes a wide variety of records relating to Bernard's more than half-century on the faculty of Columbia University. In particular, it documents her role as founder and long-time director of the School of Public Health's Division of Community and Social Psychiatry – a field in which Bernard was a pioneer – as well as her involvement as a founding member of the Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research. Included are administrative and research records, teaching materials and printed matter. The largest subseries documents the Family Development Research Unit, a long-term project studying the psychological aspects of childbearing, in which Bernard had a leading role.

Bernard joined the medical school faculty in 1942 as an Assistant in Psychiatry. She became an Assistant Clinical Professor in 1955, Associate Clinical Professor in 1957 and a Clinical Professor in 1961. Upon her retirement in 1972 she was named an Emeritus Clinical Professor, a rank she held until her death. Throughout these years, she held complementary positions on the staff of Presbyterian Hospital's Psychiatric Service.

Subseries are as follows:

6.1: Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research, 1942-1997 (4.5 boxes; 1.17 cubic feet)

Over fifty years of correspondence with the Center; candidates' applications for admission; case histories for presentations, bulletins and newsletters; and other administrative, financial and educational materials. Also included are records of the Viola W. Bernard Fellowship, endowed by Bernard, and material from the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine.

In 1942, Sandor Rado and other colleagues, dissatisfied with what they saw as the New York Psychoanalytic Society's authoritarianism and rigidity, began meeting separately. The dissidents formed a new group, the Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis, and left the NYPSI in 1945 to establish, under Rado's leadership, the Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research (later renamed the Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research) at Columbia University. Bernard was active in the group's successful campaign to gain approval as a member Institute of the American Psychoanalytic Association. The founders of the Clinic, in addition to Rado and David Levy, included Nolan D.C. Lewis (then chair of Columbia's department of psychiatry), Abram Kardiner, George Daniels and – among the more junior members of the faculty – Robert Bak, Nathan Ackerman, and Bernard. Although still a candidate (she was graduated in 1942), Bernard was centrally involved in all phases of the planning, and had a major influence in developing the new training institute's curriculum. In 1947 Bernard established the country's first low-fee psychoanalytic clinic there.

Bernard later commented that, while Rado had split with the New York Psychoanalytic over the issue of intellectual freedom, he later became autocratic himself, and would not tolerate any

doubt or disagreement with his own views. One example of this trait is the controversy over Rado's "excommunication" of Robert C. Bak, documented in these records.

The split with the NYPSI caused a bitter feud in New York psychoanalytic circles. Unlike her colleagues, however, Bernard did not become drawn into the hostilities: she remained a life-long member of both the New York Psychoanalytic Society and the new Center's society, the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine.

6.2: Columbia University School of Social Work (formerly the New York School of Social Work), 1942-1978 (1.5 boxes; 1.17 cubic feet)

Reading lists; course assignments; other curriculum materials for courses given by Bernard at the School and at the Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic; material on dissertation committees; general correspondence with the School; and printed matter.

Bernard's career-long collaboration with social workers, as crucial members of a social psychiatric team approach, began through her relationship with Marion E. Kenworthy. Kenworthy, a psychiatrist, was a pioneer in teaching psychiatric principles to social workers and was a significant force in developing the field of psychiatric social work. She was one of Bernard's most important mentors, and during World War II, when Kenworthy worked with the military, she invited Bernard to take over her courses at the New York School of Social Work. Bernard continued to teach at the School into the 1950s.

6.3: College of Physicians and Surgeons. Department of Psychiatry/New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1935-1988 (5 boxes; 1.7 cubic feet)

Administrative and research records and other materials relating to Bernard's work as a faculty member in the Department of Psychiatry at the College of Physicians and Surgeons (P&S). Also, records of Bernard's early research in psychosomatic medicine; the establishment of the Viola W. Bernard Endowment Fund for Research in Child Psychiatry; and the joint College-Hospital Combined Case Seminars.

There is also a small amount of records relating to the New York State Psychiatric Institute (PI) which, while operated by the state government of New York, was staffed and administered by the department of psychiatry at P&S. Bernard did part of her residency here (1939-1940); her clinical notes from that period are in Record Series 12.

The subseries is organized into the following categories:

General, 1943-1996 (.25 cubic feet)

Correspondence, committee minutes, and case notes.

Dept. of Psychiatry: Psychosomatic Medicine, 1939-1986 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

Case studies, notes, and articles on asthma, as well as other relevant scientific literature on the topic. Bernard worked in the early 1940s with George Daniels on his Psychosomatic Service at the New York State Psychiatric Institute.

Division of Child Psychiatry. Viola W. Bernard Endowment Fund for Research in Child Psychiatry, 1979-1996 (2.25 boxes/.75 cubic feet)

Publicity materials, fundraising records, project applications and awards; the Fund was established by Bernard in 1980.

Combined Case Seminars, 1956-1957, 1964-1965, 1988 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

The bulk of the series is comprised of the cases presented for study at these monthly, multidisciplinary conferences sponsored by the Department of Psychiatry and the Presbyterian Hospital Social Services Department. They were meant to develop a more comprehensive approach to patient care and were attended by residents in psychiatry, social work staff, and students. All names and identifying information have been redacted from the cases.

6.4: Columbia University School of Public Health: General, 1949-1998 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

Administrative correspondence and teaching materials for Bernard's courses. Most of the records relating to Bernard's founding and leadership of the School's Division of Community and Social Psychiatry can be found in Sub-Series 6.6.

6.5: National Institute of Mental Health, 1963-1969 (1 box; .35 cubic feet).

Conference transcripts and proceedings; background materials; papers given by Bernard; and literature on community psychiatry.

The National Institute of Mental Health convened three Training Institutes to develop a curriculum for training psychiatrists and other mental health professionals in community psychiatry. Bernard took part in two of the meetings, at Arden House in New York and in Berkeley, California, where she worked closely with Portia Bell Hume on the conference organization.

6.6: School of Public Health. Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, 1951-1992 (23 boxes; 7.7 cubic feet)

Records documenting the many projects undertaken by the Division during Bernard's leadership including cooperative ventures with the Midtown Manhattan Study, a pioneering mental health survey; the therapeutic community of Geel, Belgium; and the Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project and its related community mental health center. After Bernard stepped down as director, she became medical director of the Family Development Research Unit (FDRU), a joint project of the School of Public Health and the Dept. of Child Psychiatry, which studied childbearing, family formation and family planning whose records are also in this series.

Bernard founded the Division of Community Psychiatry (its name until 1967) in 1956 as a joint undertaking of the Department of Psychiatry and the Columbia University School of Public Health; she remained its head until 1969. The Division consisted of three sections: training, program development, and community and social psychiatry research. The Division offered courses leading to a Master of Public Health degree, and drew students from several disciplines - psychiatry, psychology, nursing, social work, and health care administration. The Division's training program provided individualized field placements, in addition to the didactic

coursework, that offered the student real-world experience as a member of a community psychiatry team in New York City clinics, hospitals, schools, and social service agencies. The subseries is organized into the following categories:

General, 1951-1983 (7.25 boxes; 2.5 cubic feet)

Correspondence, committee minutes, course descriptions, seminar transcripts and printed material.

Training Institute in Community Psychiatry with Boston University Psychiatry Department, 1967-1969 (.25 cubic feet)

Grant application to National Institute of Mental Health, minutes, evaluations.

Psychiatry & Law, 1962-1969 (4 folders)

Seminar material.

Midtown Manhattan Study, 1962-1983 (3 folders)

The bulk of the records post-date the original study and relate to a proposed sequel project.

Geel, Therapeutic Community in Belgium, 1959-1998 (2 boxes; .65 cubic feet).

Records of the Division's involvement in the family care program for the mentally ill in Geel, Belgium.

Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project (Grant OM-82), 1957-1983 (2.25 boxes; .75 cubic feet)

Correspondence, minutes, grant applications, progress reports, research reports, and articles relating to this mental health survey in the School of Public Health's neighborhood of Washington Heights in northern Manhattan.

Washington Heights Community Mental Health Center, 1963-1992 (CMHC) (7.25 boxes; 6.5 cubic feet)

Records relating to the planning and development of this proposed community mental health center, which Bernard was in charge of developing. Included are a wide array of planning documents relating to both the physical and administrative structure of the center; records of community reaction and involvement; and relevant literature. The center was never built due to neighborhood-University tensions, which were particularly intense in the late 1960s.

Infertility Study, 1947-1968 (2 boxes; .65 cubic feet)

Proposals, grant applications, funding records, progress reports and relevant literature relating to this Bernard research project.

**6.7: Family Development Research Unit (FDRU), 1966-1975
(30 boxes; 10 cubic feet)**

Administrative and research records; reports and papers; bibliographies; sample case histories; transcripts of group discussions; and relevant scientific literature documenting this long-term study of childbearing, family formation, and family planning.

The Family Development Research Unit (FDRU) evolved from Bernard's work on infertility at the Division of Community and Social Psychiatry. After leaving the Division as Director in 1969, she served as Medical Director of the FDRU until its closing in 1975. The Family Development Research Unit was under the joint auspices of the Division of Community and Social Psychiatry at the School of Public Health and the Division of Child Psychiatry of the Department of Psychiatry at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

FDRU expanded Bernard's long interest in psychogenic infertility and other psychological issues of childbearing to a broader focus on the psychodynamics of "normal" family formation itself. The subjects were recruited from a variety of sources in an attempt to create a multi-racial, multi-ethnic urban sample of couples without any overt psychopathology or fertility problems.

The research, grounded in psychoanalytic and social-psychiatric theory, developed some interesting projective techniques and other innovative research methods, including one of the earliest known uses of videotape to record couples' communications and discussions of their plans, fears, hopes and fantasies about childbearing. Investigators also recorded a role-playing exercise using a baby doll in which couples were able to anticipate what parenting would be like. A number of couples were followed over several years, from before conception until after the birth of a child; some couples remained in the study during a second pregnancy.

The qualitative data collected, the long-term nature of the research and the heavy use of transcribed audio and videotaped interviews all contributed to difficult and expensive data analysis. Methodological problems included frequent changes in the projective measures used by psychologists on the research team. Although several papers were published from the early research results, and Bernard presented some of the data at professional meetings, she ultimately believed she had failed to achieve the scientific goals she set for herself in this research.

The project terminated in 1975 when the FDRU lost its University-provided space. The voluminous records were retained for years and some post-research analysis was attempted in the mid-1970s. Given privacy concerns regarding the audio and videotape data, and considering the social changes of the late 1960s and the rise of the women's movement, Bernard thought the data would be more useful to social historians than to social psychiatrists and questioned the value of keeping the enormous volume of raw data. After consultation with colleagues, she decided that a sub-set of the data should be retained to illustrate the research methods, but that the full data set should be discarded.

This series therefore contains a complete listing of the entire subject pool and the data collected, but only a sub-sample of the raw data has been retained. Several representative videotapes have been remastered from the original SONY early-format reels, and are included in Records Series 17. The sample cases include background information and session transcripts and, in addition,

there are transcripts of selected group discussions. The administrative records are complete, and the Unit's extensive collection of scientific literature, which colleagues urged Bernard to keep, is included in its entirety. All names and personally identifying information have been excised from the records, which are open without restriction.

The subseries is organized into the following categories:

Administrative Records

Research Records

Research Reports and Papers

Bibliographies and Related Literature

Sample Cases

Group Discussions

Scientific Literature on Fertility and Family Development

**6.8: Columbia University Crisis, Racism and Antiwar Movement, 1968-1989
(1.5 boxes; .5 cubic feet)**

Correspondence, some with student protestors; newspaper clippings; reports; and other printed material documenting campus unrest in the 1960s in general, and at Columbia University in particular. See also Record Series 14, Activist Psychiatry & Political Psychology.

6.9: Post-Division & Post-Retirement Activities, 1969-1986 (.5 box; .15 cubic feet)

Post-retirement correspondence.

RECORD SERIES 7. CONSULTANCIES

BOXES 146-203

Besides her work at Columbia University, Bernard had a long career as a consultant, board member or advisor to numerous child welfare and educational institutions, both non-profit and governmental, in the New York metropolitan region. She worked closely with such women as Justine Wise Polier, Marion Kenworthy and Barbara Biber in many of these organizations.

Subseries are as follows:

7.1: Community Service Society, 1943-1959 (.25 cubic feet)

Cases, seminar materials and general administrative records.

7.2: The Wiltwyck School for Boys, Inc., 1941-1992 (6 boxes; 2 cubic feet)

Correspondence; Board of Directors' minutes; Committee on the Treatment Program minutes and correspondence; financial and fundraising records; staff records; newspaper clippings; and research reports and articles. Some folders relating to staffing are closed.

The Wiltwyck School was an inter-racial residential treatment center for emotionally troubled youth. Bernard chaired its Committee on the Treatment Program from 1950 to 1969 and dealt with many other school administrative concerns, including fundraising and personnel issues, as well as dealing with the surrounding community's opposition to a school which largely served young, black, troubled adolescents.

7.3: Northside Center for Child Development, 1947-1995 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

Records include minutes of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, and the Professional Advisory Committee; correspondence with Board members and staff; and materials documenting staff conflicts over the appointment of a new clinical director that led to the resignation from Northside of both Bernard and Northside's president, Marion Rosenwald Ascoli, in 1960.

Northside was an interracial clinic for children located in Harlem, founded by Kenneth and Mamie Clark. Bernard headed its executive committee. David Rosner and Gerald Markowitz used material in this series in their 1996 book, *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*.

7.4: Louise Wise Services (Child Adoption Committee), 1940-1997 (12 boxes; 4 cubic feet)

Extensive records including Board of Directors minutes, 1940-1996; correspondence, 1942-1997; minutes of committees on which Bernard served; subject files on adoption-related topics; and legal records. Some material is restricted.

Louise Wise Services, originally called the Child Adoption Committee, was an adoption and social service agency. It was founded by Louise Wise, the mother of Bernard's close friend and colleague, Justine Wise Polier. Bernard was its Chief Psychiatric Consultant and with Polier, served on its Board of Directors for many years. Bernard was responsible for "professionalizing the agency:" she developed a credentialed professional staff, solicited government funding, and established procedural structure and accountability at an organization which had previously operated in a relatively ad-hoc, informal manner.

7.5: Bank Street College of Education, 1942-1993 (4 boxes; 1.35 cubic feet)

Annual reports; historical materials; research reports and articles; and other printed material. Bernard served Bank Street as psychiatric consultant, research consultant, and advisory committee member. Members of the faculty, notably Barbara Biber and Charlotte Winsor, were part of Bernard's circle of professional collaborators on behalf of children's welfare and mental health.

7.6: Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc. (CCC), 1945-1991 (16 boxes; 5.35 cubic feet)

Board of Directors' minutes, 1945-1967, 1970-1971, and correspondence, 1945-1991. Particularly important are the extensive records of the CCC's Mental Health Section and its numerous subcommittees, most notably the Subcommittee on the Children of Mentally Ill Parents. A large number of CCC publications are also included.

Bernard was a charter member of the Citizens' Committee for Children (CCC) and chaired its Mental Health Section, 1949-1965, during the period of the organization's greatest influence in New York City. Through research, public education and lobbying, the organization acted as an advocate on behalf of New York City's children for improved social conditions. The CCC had a profound impact on legislation, education and social welfare policy in New York City during the post-World War II years.

7.7: Citizens' Committee for Children of New York/Bank Street College of Education: Teacher Selection Project, 1945-1968 (6 boxes; 3 cubic feet)

Minutes; correspondence; a wide array of testing materials; and project reports.

The Teacher Selection Project was a pilot study to develop methods of measuring and predicting psychological factors, including authoritarianism, in candidates for teaching positions in the New York City public schools. It was a joint project of the Citizens' Committee for Children of New York and the Bank Street College of Education on behalf of the New York City Board of Examiners. The project sought to develop a scientifically valid method of selecting the best candidates as teachers for the public schools, based on personality traits and social psychological criteria. The underlying premises of the study were grounded in research on the "the authoritarian personality" conducted by Theodor W. Adorno, et al., as reported in their book *The Authoritarian Personality* [1950].

Both the teachers' union, which saw it as a threat to their members' jobs, and conservative Catholics, who denounced it as a Communist plot, attacked the project. The full study was never carried out.

The newspaper clippings Bernard collected on opposition to the project (Box 191:4) provide a good illustration of the attacks the project suffered, especially those from *The Tablet*, the newspaper of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Brooklyn.

7.8: Ethical Culture Schools, 1951-1963 (3 boxes; 1 cubic foot)

Most of the records relate to psychological counseling of students and include several case histories; access is regulated by the Privacy Rule of the US Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and may only be obtained through the Privacy Board of the Columbia University Medical Center.

Among other records are those of the Sex Education Committee, 1948-1952.

Bernard began as a psychiatric consultant to the Schools in 1943 and was officially appointed consultant to the staff of the guidance department in 1947. She served until 1957.

7.9: New York City Board of Education. Bureau of Child Guidance, 1941-1964 (4 boxes; 1.35 cubic feet)

Although Bernard completed her final year of psychiatric residency training at the Board's Bureau of Child Guidance under the supervision of Max Winsor, most of the records here date to her time as a consultant with the Bureau. There are extensive records of the Advisory Committee to the Survey of the Bureau (1951-1955), which was a comprehensive review of the services and functions of the Bureau, as well as of the later Advisory Committee to the Bureau, on both of which Bernard served.

Also present are two folders of psychiatric examinations of teachers conducted by Bernard in the 1940s (with names redacted) and a considerable amount of relevant scientific articles.

7.10: Mental Health Films, 1938-1994 (4 boxes; 1.35 cubic feet).

Correspondence, scripts, newspaper and magazine articles, and film catalogs documenting Bernard's work as psychiatric consultant on several mental health films. There is much relating to "The Quiet One" (1950), an award-winning film about the Wiltwyck School with a script by James Agee. A copy of "The Quiet One" can be found in Record Series 17.

7.11: Miscellaneous Consultancies, 1944-1989 (1 box; .35 cubic feet).

RECORD SERIES 8. PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

BOXES 204-216

Minutes, correspondence, reports and printed material documenting Bernard's work on various governmental committees and commissions, comprising 4.35 cubic feet and dating from 1952 to 1993. Arranged in alphabetical order.

The most voluminous and perhaps richest records are from Bernard's work with the New York City Department of Hospitals' Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children (1961-1963) and its successor, the Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children of the New York City Interdepartmental Health Council (1963-1968), both of which she co-chaired with Grace McLean Abbate.

RECORD SERIES 9: PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BOXES 217-279

Bernard was active in a remarkable number of professional organizations. The largest and most significant records here document her role in the American Psychiatric Association, the American Psychoanalytic Association, and the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.

Subseries are as follows:

9.1: American Academy of Child Psychiatry (AACP), 1959-1997 (2 boxes; .7 cubic feet)

Annual meeting records, committee minutes and printed matter, including newsletters, of the Academy of which Bernard was a founder, charter member, and Fellow. She sat on its Committee on Community Child Psychiatry and briefly served as the AACP Treasurer.

9.2: American College of Psychiatrists (ACP), 1967-1995 (.15 cubic feet)

Largely annual meeting programs, 1974-1993, with gaps. Bernard was an Emeritus Fellow of the ACP.

9.3: American College of Psychoanalysts (ACPsan), 1975-1995 (.15 cubic feet)

Largely annual meeting programs, 1978-1995, with gaps. Bernard was a Fellow.

9.4: American Orthopsychiatric Association (Ortho), 1943-1993 (2 boxes; .70 cubic feet)

Annual meeting records and committee minutes. Bernard was a Fellow of Ortho.

9.5: American Psychiatric Association (APA), 1948-1998 (16 boxes; 5 cubic feet)

Annual meeting records, committee minutes, printed material. Bernard chaired the APA's Commission on Childhood & Adolescence, 1973-1976, and its Council on Children, Adolescents

& Their Families, 1976-1977. In 1971, as part of an opposition faction within the APA, she was elected Vice President in the first-ever dual-slate election in the organization's history.

The largest amount of records documents her chairmanship of the Council on Children, Adolescents & Their Families which Bernard used to establish a permanent focus on the psychiatric needs of children, something she believed had been neglected by the psychiatric profession. Her campaign to have the APA support action-oriented research on the issue of nuclear war is well documented in the records of the Council on National Affairs, 1984-1992.

Other committees on which Bernard served include the Committee on Social Work, 1948-1954; the Conference on Graduate Psychiatric Education, 1961-1962; and the Task Force on Transcultural Aspects of Ethnocentricity Among Psychiatrists, 1973-1976.

9.6: American Psychoanalytic Association (APsaA), 1945-1997 (14 boxes; 4.7 cubic feet)

Correspondence, minutes, annual meeting materials and other records of Bernard's involvement with the Association. The bulk of this series (7 boxes) documents her leadership of the Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society (originally, the Committee on Community Psychiatry), 1968-1978. She remained a member for many years after stepping down as chair.

The Committee pursued three main projects: developing a curriculum on psychoanalysis in the community; creating an instrument for evaluating community mental health programs; and planning a book, under the co-editorship of Bernard and Jules V. Coleman, on interrelationships between psychoanalysis and community psychiatry ("the Reader"). The manuscript was never completed but extensive correspondence and financial records relating to the project can be found in this series. Drafts of many of the articles that were to be included in the Reader can be found in Record Series 16. Committee records also include the evaluation instrument, audiotapes of meetings and a bibliography.

9.7: Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP), 1946-1998 (20 boxes; 6.7 cubic feet)

The bulk of the series documents Bernard's role as member, 1947-1977, and chair, 1955-1958, of the GAP Committee on Social Issues. It includes correspondence, minutes and reports (including drafts) on such topics as nuclear war, group violence and the effects of television on children. GAP committees each selected a topic for study and produced a report of its findings, usually including recommendations for action. Included here are two sets of these GAP reports, 1947-1996: the bound set is complete for 1947-1977, while the loose set includes most, though not all, of those issued in 1978-1996.

Bernard was also responsible for organizing in 1958 an exhibit on right-wing health extremists and anti-psychiatry forces in general. She acquired a great deal of ephemeral material documenting opposition to fluoridation and the new polio vaccine, as well as on right-wing efforts to link the "mental health movement" with communism. Presented at a GAP symposium, efforts to bring the exhibit to a wider audience were stymied due to legal concerns. Bernard, however, continued to add to her collection into the 1960s.

Bernard was a long-term member of the GAP Publications Committee. However, most of her own Publications Committee files are at the Oskar Diethelm Library at the Payne Whitney Clinic of the New York-Weill Cornell Medical Center. Bernard earlier donated them to complement Marion E. Kenworthy's GAP papers, which the Diethelm Library holds. Publications Committee records here post-date that donation.

The Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP) was founded in 1946 by a group of socially concerned psychiatrists who believed psychiatry must be aware of and active in the social and political milieu in which it operates. Bernard was a charter member of GAP and served on its board of directors from 1961 to 1963, and again from 1972 to 1975.

9.8: Other Professional Organizations, 1944-1995 (7 boxes; 2.35 cubic feet)

Arranged alphabetically.

RECORD SERIES 10: PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS (TALKS AND COURSES)

BOXES 280-287

Talks and courses given by Bernard, 1941-1987 (2.66 cubic feet). Includes transcripts or notes of talks; newspaper clippings; programs; and sometimes correspondence. Earlier folders sometimes contain only correspondence. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD SERIES 11: PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS

BOXES 288-292

Arranged chronologically, 1942-1998 (1.66 cubic feet). A complete bibliography of Bernard's publications can be found in Box 288, folder 1.

RECORD SERIES 12: CLINICAL RECORDS

BOXES 293-307, 381-382 [RESTRICTED]

Records of Bernard's clinical training and practice, 1938-1992 (5 cubic feet). These are divided into four categories: cases from her residency training at Grasslands Hospital in Valhalla, N.Y. (1938-1939) and at the New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital (1939-1940), an affiliate of the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; supervisory and trainee cases, 1946-1972 at the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research; and four long-term cases from her private practice dating from 1938 into the 1990s. The fourth category is the record of her treatment of a notable American poet in the 1960s. In 2016, additional records of long-term cases were discovered in the records of her late assistant, Dr. Kathleen Kelly. These were added to the papers in Boxes 381-382 as accession #2106.007.

Case records may include notes; medical reports; correspondence with the patient and others; patient journals; transcripts and/or audiotapes of sessions; and newspaper clippings.

Bernard wished the records of the poet's case retained because she felt her treatment had been misrepresented in the standard biography of the patient. These records are closed until January 1, 2050 after which they will be open without restrictions, if permitted under HIPAA.

All other records in this series are permanently restricted and many are closed for a specified period; see the folder list for more details. Access after the closure period will be regulated by

Columbia University policies governing data security and privacy, under the terms of Archives and Special Collections' [Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information](#).

**RECORD SERIES 13: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ISSUES
BOXES 308-321**

Records of Bernard's involvement in several important social and political issues, including her work with and for refugees from Nazi Germany during World War II; her blacklisting by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare during the McCarthy period; and her role in the Alger Hiss case.

Subseries are as follows:

13.1: World War II, 1939-1994 (2 boxes; .7 cubic feet)

Records documenting Bernard's work with refugees and conscientious objectors during World War II. Important material includes notes and correspondence from her summer 1939 trip to Europe to assess the plight of refugee children in Britain and France for the Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children (photos of this trip can be found in Record Series 17); records and photo albums documenting the use of Sky Island, her mother's country home in Nyack, N.Y., as a summer hostel for war refugees (the albums are in Record Series 17); and her work as a consultant for the American Friends Service Committee. Bernard was interviewed about her work on behalf of refugees for an episode of the PBS series "American Experience;" see Record Series 17 for the videotape.

13.2: Louis S. Weiss Committee, 1949-1961 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

Records of a committee established to oppose the U.S. Loyalty Oath of the late 1940s-1950s.

13.3: McCarthyism and HEW Blacklisting, 1933-1989 (3 boxes; 1 cubic feet)

The bulk of the records is evidence gathered by Bernard in response to an interrogatory from the Federal Security Agency in 1951-1952. Included is information on Bernard's financial support of *The People's Press* in the 1930s, and other records of her political activities in that decade not documented elsewhere in her papers. A resume and an exhaustive listing of all her residences from 1922 to 1951, compiled in response to FSA's inquiry, provides a compact biography of Bernard up to the early 1950s (Box 311:4). There is also material relating to the renewal of her passport, and magazine and newspaper articles on other victims of McCarthyism, especially Robert Oppenheimer. This series also has the records released in response to Bernard's Freedom of Information (FOIA) request in 1986.

13.4: Alger Hiss, 1948-1998 (5 boxes; 1.7 cubic feet)

Bernard was deeply involved in the Hiss case both as a consultant to his lawyers and as a friend and counselor of the Hiss family. Like many who lived through the controversy, Bernard remained fascinated by the case until her death, as evidenced by the rich collection she amassed of newspaper clippings, magazine articles, and books on it.

Among the highlights in this series are Bernard's notes of her interview with Alger Hiss (1949); the personality profile of Whittaker Chambers she developed for the Hiss defense team; her extensive correspondence with Hiss's son, Tony, and stepson, Timothy Hobson; her notes of the

trials, taken by her while in attendance; clippings from most of the major New York newspapers for each day of the trials; and correspondence with later historians of the case, including John Chabot Smith, John A.P. Millet and Allen Weinstein. There is also an extensive collection of literature about Hiss, Chambers and the case including most of the major books published on the controversy into the 1990s

Bernard donated her annotated transcripts of both trials to the library of the John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York City.

13.5: Politics & Civic Issues, General, 1945-1992 (1.5 boxes; .45 cubic feet)

Largely printed material collected by Bernard on a variety of political, environmental, foreign policy and mental health issues.

13.6: Periodicals and Propaganda, 1936-1960 (.35 cubic feet)

Largely from 1936-1945; arranged in rough chronological order.

**RECORD SERIES 14: ACTIVIST PSYCHIATRY & POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY
BOXES 321-348**

With the exception of the subseries on nuclear war and on racism, most of this series is comprised of secondary literature collected by Bernard.

Subseries are as follows:

14.1: General, 1948-1989 (.35 cubic feet)

14.2: Alternative Treatment & Radical Health Movements, 1943-1988 (.35 cubic feet)

14.3: Death & Dying, 1955-1990 (.35 cubic feet)

Includes records of the Foundation of Thanatology.

14.4: Dehumanization Concept & Modern War, 1941-1992 (.35 cubic feet)

Includes notes and drafts of "Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War" by Bernard, Percy Ottenberg, and Fritz Redl (1965).

14.5: Nuclear Issues, 1933-1997 (8 boxes; 2.7 cubic feet)

The bulk of the series documents Bernard's involvement with the Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs and includes correspondence, conference programs and papers, newsletters, and other printed matter. There are also substantial records of her role in International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War and similar organizations. In addition, there is much general and scientific printed material on the issue.

The prevention of nuclear war was one of Bernard's abiding causes. She periodically attended the Pugwash Conferences from 1963 on, and in 1981 served as a delegate to the first congress of the International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War.

14.6: Families and Children, 1942-1992 (2 boxes; .7 cubic feet)

Arranged alphabetically by topic.

14.7: Contraception and Abortion, 1938-1993 (.35 cubic feet)

Arranged alphabetically by topic.

14.8: Poverty, 1958-1991 (2 boxes; .7 cubic feet)

Arranged in rough chronological order.

14.9: Racism, 1933-1997 (5.5 boxes; 1.75 cubic feet)

Records documenting Bernard's activism in race relations. The most important material relates to her pioneering efforts to open up postgraduate psychiatric and psychoanalytic education to African American doctors in the 1950s and 1960s. Bernard once remarked that she would feel that her job had been done when she no longer knew personally every African-American psychiatrist in the United States. See also Sub-Series 4.1 for correspondence with African American psychiatrists Elizabeth Davis, James Curtis, and Margaret Morgan Lawrence.

14.10: USSR and Psychiatry, 1958-1990 (.4 cubic feet)

Largely printed material on the Soviet abuse of psychiatry

14.11: Other Topics, 1937-1996 (4 boxes; 1.35 cubic feet)

Arranged alphabetically.

**RECORD SERIES 15. PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS: OTHERS
BOXES 349-360**

15.1: Core Reprints, 1932-1984 (5 boxes; 1.7 cubic feet)

Arranged alphabetically.

15.2: Core Literature: Publications on which Bernard was consulted or involved, 1945-1998 (6 boxes; 2 cubic feet)

15.3: Core Literature: Psychiatry and Law Publications, 1953-1983 (1 box; .35 cubic feet)

**RECORD SERIES 16. COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY "READER"
BOXES 361-365**

16.1: Contributing Authors, 1972-1988 (2.5 boxes; .85 cubic feet)

Correspondence, drafts, and other material related to the authors who contributed – or in some cases, sought to contribute – to the "Reader" on psychoanalysis and community psychiatry for which Bernard served as co-editor with Jules V. Coleman. The Reader, a product of the Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society (originally, the Committee on Community Psychiatry) of the American Psychoanalytic Association, was never completed. Most of the administrative records of this project may be found in Sub- Series 9.6, American Psychoanalytic Association.

16.2: General, 1960s-1980s (2.5 boxes; .85 cubic feet)

Outlines, drafts of the introduction and relevant literature.

**RECORD SERIES 17. NON-PRINT MEDIA/SEPARATED & OVERSIZE RECORDS
BOXES 366-378; OVERSIZE BOXES 1-5; 3 MAP CASE FOLDERS**

17.1: Audiotapes

17.2: Film & Videotapes

17.3: Photographs

17.4: Separated, Oversize and Fragile Material

17.5: Records on vinyl (78 and 33 rpm)

17.6: Artifacts and Ephemera

ACCESS: Access to those parts of the papers that have been identified as including Confidential Health Information (CHI) as defined by Columbia University policies governing data security and privacy is allowed only under the terms of Archives and Special Collections' [Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information](#).

Some records in Record Series 12 (Clinical Records) are completely closed for a specified period; see the folder list for more details. Access after the closure period will be regulated by the access policy above.

Bernard's treatment records of the poet (Box 307) are closed until January 1, 2050, after which they will be open without restriction.

The records of the Child Development Center's Twin Study, 1953-1997 (Boxes 74-75, Box 76: folders 1-4) are closed until October 25, 2065 after which access will be regulated by Archives & Special Collections' [Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information](#).

Guidance records of the Ethical Culture Schools (Boxes 193-194) are permanently restricted. Access is regulated by the [Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act](#) (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) and by Archives and Special Collections' [Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information](#).

Correspondence and records of Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan (Series 2.5) are closed during his lifetime, after which they will be open without restriction.

Several other folders are closed or restricted for privacy reasons. Please see the folder list for specifics.

PROVENANCE: Gift of the Estate of Viola W. Bernard (acc. #2000.10.13). Gift of the Viola W. Bernard Foundation (acc. #2016.007)

RELATED COLLECTIONS: Archives & Special Collections holds a small collection of professional papers and speeches by Bernard's friend and colleague, Elizabeth Davis. The papers of Jack Elinson, a fellow faculty member at the School of Public Health, have considerable material relating to the Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project.

The papers of Bernard's close collaborator Justine Wise Polier are at the Schlesinger Library of the Radcliffe Institute in Cambridge, Mass.; the papers of Marion Kenworthy and the records of the Wiltwyck School for Boys are located at the Rare Book and Manuscript Library of Columbia University.

PROCESSING NOTE: The processing of the Bernard Papers was paid for by Dr. Bernard herself and, after her death, by her estate. Most of the work was done at Bernard's residence from 1987 to 2000 and was supervised by Dr. Kathleen Kelly, her research assistant of nearly thirty years and a co-executor of her estate. Those who worked on the papers were: June Calender, Martha Foley, Grace Gordon, Brenda Hearing (Supervising Archivist, 1998-2000), Sue Young Park (Senior Archivist, 1998-2000), Brenda Parnes, and Melanie Yolles. Assistants were: Tricia Beckles, Anna Chodos, Peter R. DeMartin, April Gross, Rita Kelly, Christina Lucci, Toby Mailman, Bob Richards and Desiree Santos. At Columbia, Stephen E. Novak, Henry Blanco and Thomas Leiner did additional processing.

The finding aid was written by Stephen E. Novak, with the assistance of Dr. Kathleen Kelly, in Spring 2003.

SUBJECTS

Bernard, Pierre A.
Bernard, Theos, 1908-
Bernard, Viola W., 1907-
Biber, Barbara, 1903-
Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939.
Frink, Angelika, ca. 1884-1969.
Frink, Horace Westlake, 1883-1936.
Hiss, Alger.
Kenworthy, Marion E. (Marion Edwina), 1891-1980.
Lawrence, Margaret Morgan, 1914-
O'Neil, Agnes Inglis.
Polier, Justine Wise, 1903-1987.
Bernard Family.
Wertheim Family.
American Psychiatric Association.
American Psychoanalytic Association.
Bank Street College of Education.
Citizens' Committee for Children of New York.
Clarkstown Country Club.
Columbia University. Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research.
Columbia University. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Columbia University. Mailman School of Public Health.
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center.
Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Louise Wise Services.
New York (N.Y.) Board of Education.
New York State Psychiatric Institute.
Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children (U.S.)
Northside Center for Child Development.
Presbyterian Hospital (New York, N.Y.)
Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs.
Wiltwyck School for Boys (Esopus, N.Y.)
Adoption – United States – 20th century.
Adoption agencies (New York, N.Y.)
African American physicians.
African American psychiatrists.
Child psychiatry – United States – 20th century.
Children – New York (State) – New York – Social conditions – 20th century.
Children – United States – Social conditions – 20th century.
Community psychiatry – Study and teaching – United States – 20th century.
Family – United States – Psychological aspects.
Infertility – United States – Psychological aspects.
Internal security – United States – 20th century.
Nuclear warfare – Psychological aspects.
Public health – Study and teaching – United States – 20th century.
Psychiatry – Study and teaching – United States – 20th century.
Psychoanalysis – Study and teaching – United States – 20th century.
Tibet (China) – Description and travel – 20th century.
Women in medicine.
Women physicians.
Women psychiatrists.
Psychiatrists.
Psychoanalysts.

Box 1

SERIES 1: ORAL HISTORY TRANSCRIPTS & BERNARD DICTATIONS

1.1: INDICES

- 1 Miscellaneous, various dates, many in rough draft form. Includes references to the oral histories

1.2: DICTATION TRANSCRIPTS (VWB EXPLANATORY NOTES ON DONATED MATERIAL)

- 2 Theos Bernard Papers, 47 pages, June 25, 1991
- 3 Theos Bernard, 6 pages, May 1994
- 4 Theos Bernard, Regarding Letters from, 35 pages, July/August 1996
- 5 Sky Island as a Summer Hostel (WWII), 4 pages, April 1981
- 6 Sky Island – Pickett Portrait, 1 page, December 1, 1987
- 7 American Psychiatric Association, 10 pages (loosely indexed), August 14, 1987
- 8 American Psychoanalytic Association, 3 pages, 1979
- 9 American Psychoanalytic Association – Committee on Community Psychiatry, pages (indexed), March 23, 1993
- 10 American Psychoanalytic Association – Committee on Community Psychiatry – Discussion Groups (includes information regarding Dr. Moisy Shopper's course and tape about course, 1977). Recorded in 1997
- 11 Bernard/Coleman Book (Psychoanalysis/Community Psychiatry – unpublished), 7 pages, May 24, 1991
- 12-13 Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP), 3 pages, Jan. 22, 1988; 7 pages, Dec. 7, 1990
- 14 GAP Exhibit, 4 pages, February 16, 1983
- 15 Community Service Society (CSS) and Unmarried Mothers, n.d.
- 16-17 Bureau of Child Guidance of the NYC Board of Education, 22 pages, September 18, 1987; 2 pages, July 27, 1988

- 18 Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., 24 pages (indexed), December 4, 1987; 3 pages, December 12, 1987; 1 page, March 15, 1994
- 19 Teacher Selection Study/Bank Street College of Education & Citizens' Committee for Children, 6 pages, July 31, 1987; 6 pages, August 14, 1987
- 20 Ethical Culture Schools (VWB Consultant to), 10 pages, August 24-25, 1995/ October 4, 1995; series note, 1995
- 21 Ethical Culture School-Fieldston – Guidance Dept., 8 pages, March 24, 1989
- 22 Northside Center for Child Development, 12 pages, January 9, 1988; 2 pages, July 1995
- 23-24 Wiltwyck School for Boys, 4 pages, October 30, 1987; 8 pages, April 22, 1988
- 25 Bernard-Abbate Report, “Report of the [NYC] Department of Hospitals' Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children (1964),” 9 pages, Dec. 1, 1989
- 26 Adoption (General), 6 pages, July 27, 1988
- 27 Child Welfare League, 4 pages, February 12, 1988
- 28 Louise Wise Services – Series Note, 1994
- 29 New York [Columbia] School of Social Work/Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D., 20 pages, October 21, 1988
- 30 Columbia History Meeting (Columbia Psychoanalytic Center, History of), 3 pages, October 31, 1990
- 31 Columbia University (Tracing of VWB's History with Columbia), 8 pages, May 23, 1992
- 32 New York Psychoanalytic Society – Talk/Professional Presentation: Psychoanalytic Contributions to the Problems of Child Custody and Placement (1977), 1996
- 33 New York Psychoanalytic Society & Institute and Founding of Columbia Psychoanalytic Clinic/Center, (History of), 5 pages, September 9, 1991
- 34 New York Psychoanalytic Institute at Columbia Psychoanalytic, 1994
- 35 Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, Columbia University, 4 pages, various dates
- 36 Geel – General Notes, 1989, 1993, 1995, 1996, 23 pages

- 37 Geel – Leo Srole and Columbia Division of Community & Social Psychiatry, 8 pages, January 1996
- 38 Symposium on Psycho-Social Aspects of Terminal Care, Dept. of Psychiatry, Columbia University, (November 6-7, 1970), 2 pages, April 19, 1988
- 39 Family Development Research Unit (VWB Presentation on) at the American Academy of Psychoanalysis, December 7, 1975
- 40 Family Development Research Unit (FDRU) – Publications resulting from the Study, 1990
- 41 Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project (OM-82) – Series Note, 1994
- Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project (OM-82) – Brief Explanatory Notes:
- Jack Elinson reprints and publications (Public Images of Mental Health Services), 1967
- Ernest M. Gruenberg, reports and writings, 1961-1963, 1969
- Mental Health/Public Health (includes information on the Proceedings of the National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training, 1968)
- “Effects of the Establishment of a Community Mental Health Service on Residency Training,” by Alvin M. Mesnikoff, 1968.
- 42 [Community Psychiatry & Public Health Education] Notes on Publications:
- Mental Health Teaching in Schools of Public Health: A Report Based on the Work of Six Pre-Conference Committees and a Conference held at Arden House, NY on December 6-11, 1959, (Community Psychiatry/ Public Health Education)
- Training the Psychiatrist to Meet Changing Needs: 1962 Conference, American Psychiatric Association, 1963
- Concepts of Community Psychiatry: A Framework for Training, 1965
- “Psychodynamics of Unwed Motherhood,” Presented at the American Psychiatric Association, 1955
- “Needs of Unmarried Parents and Their Children as seen by a Psychiatrist,” 1948
- 43 Miscellaneous Rockland County, and Donation to Rockland Historical Society Archive on the Clarkstown Country Club, Rockland County – Indices, 8 pages, various dates

- 44 Rockland County – Introduction to Clarkstown Country Club Collection, n.d.
- 45 Rockland County, 39 pages (indexed), July 3 and 10, 1987
- 46 Rockland County, 12 pages (indexed), July 12, 1987
- 47 Rockland County, 22 pages, July 21, 1987
- 48 Rockland County, 28 pages, July 28, 1987
- 49 Rockland County, 14 pages (indexed), August 3, 1987
- 50 Rockland County, 40 pages (indexed), August 7 and 10, 1987
- 51 Rockland County, 71 pages (indexed), August 25, 1987
- 52 Rockland County, 34 pages (indexed), August 27 and 28, 1987

Box 2

- 1 Rockland County, 34 pages (indexed), September 26, 27 and October 10, 1987
- 2 Rockland County, 7 pages, January 8, 1988
- 3 Countess Tolstoy (Rockland County), 4 pages, September 6, 1991
- 4 Rockland County, 25 pages, August 19, 1991 and June 26, 1996
- 5 Re: Items given to Pir Inayat Vilayat Kahn, 2 pages, January 1992
- 6 Miscellaneous Topics:
 - Honors and Awards, 1 page, n.d.
 - VWB Fund for Research in Child Psychiatry, n.d.
 - Otto Klineberg, M.D. – his activities on behalf of Community/Social Psychiatry, n.d.
 - Justine Wise Polier, 2 pages, July 9, 1992
 - Emeritus Professorships, 12 pages, May 28, 1996
 - A Patient with Unusual Features, 3 pages, July 1996

Professional Organizations – Series Descriptions, 1 page, March 15, 1994

American Journal of Public Health, Special Issue on the History of Public Health, 1/2 page, 1998

Leo Srole, Ph.D., 1/2 page (on same page as *American Journal of Public Health* dictation), 1998

1.3: ORAL HISTORY TRANSCRIPTS

- 7 Partial Listing/VWB's Explanatory Notes (references to scattering of interviews from 1973 to 1992)
- 8 General Correspondence, 1977-1993 (includes Kenneth Clark regarding Northside Center)
- 9 Blacklisting during the McCarthy Era: (interviewer: Chet Huntley, NBC-TV Evening News), 2 pages, October 1969 (scant); Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) blacklisting – excerpts (interviewer: Dr. Martha Kirkpatrick for American Psychiatric Association), 13 pages, n.d.
- 10 VWB's Career in Child Psychiatry (interviewer: Dr. Spafford Ackerly), 30 pages (includes correspondence; brochure from the Gardner Collection, Health Sciences Library, University of Louisville – School of Medicine), May 30, 1973
- 11 Bank Street College of Education – Citizens' Committee for Children /Teacher Selection Study (interviewer: Edith Gordon), 23 pages, February 24, 1977
- 12 American Child Guidance Clinic Movement, Pediatric-Psychiatric Movement, and the Child Psychiatry Movement (interviewer: Milton J.E. Senn), 42 Pages, March 16, 1977
- 13 Connections with Eleanor Roosevelt (interviewer: Thomas Soapes for Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives), 50 pages, November 9, 1977
- 14 Role and Impact of Women Psychoanalysts (includes correspondence) (interviewer: Nancy Chodorow, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences), 56 pages, March 27, 1981
- 15 Correspondence and Notes (Thompson and VWB), 1985-1988
- 16 Interview with Dr. Nellie Thompson, Oral History Collection, A.A. Brill Library, New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 48 pages, December 11, 1985 (Interview 1 of 2)
- 17 Interview with Dr. Nellie Thompson, Oral History Collection, A.A. Brill Library New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 27 pages, January 27, 1987 (Interview 2 of 2)

- 18 Founding and History of the Academy, VWB & Child Psychiatry (includes correspondence with Virginia Q. Anthony, 1987-1990). Interviewer: Dr. Irving Phillips at the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP) Annual Meeting, 24 pages, October 16-19, 1986
- 19 Founding Members of the AACAP: What were the main obstacles in founding the Academy? Interviewer: Richard L. Cohen, 43 pages, October 27, 1993
- 20 Distinguished Psychiatrists Series: Columbia Psychoanalytic Clinic. Interviewer: Dr. Donald Dunton, 29 pages, January 16, 1990
- 21 Correspondence and Notes (Kirkpatrick & VWB), 1991-1995

Box 3

- 1 Indices to Kirkpatrick interviews, 1990-1996
- 2-13 Dr. Martha Kirkpatrick interview for American Psychiatric Association, April 7, 1990-May 8, 1996, 508 pages (including index)
- 14 Columbia Psychoanalytic Center, Founding of (includes correspondence). Interviewer: Dr. Ian Alger, 32 pages, May 16, 1990
- 15-16 Northside Center for Child Development. Interviewer: Jonathan Lee. December 14, 1990, 35 pages; February 27, 1991, 42 pages.
- 17 Northside Center for Child Development (includes correspondence). Interviewers: Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner, May 13, 1993, 34 pages.

Box 4

SERIES 2: BIOGRAPHICAL

2.1: FAMILY HISTORY & CHRONOLOGIES

- 1 VWB Chronologies, 1977, n.d.
- 2 Jacob Wertheim: Will, 1919-1920, 1985, 1988
- 3 Jacob Wertheim: obituaries and related materials, 1920, 1928-1931, 1994, 1996
- 4 Finances: General, 1941-1979 (some gaps)

- 5 Finances: Joint Expenses with Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa, 1941-1951 (some gaps)
- 6 Ann Whittlesey Dobrenchuk (step-daughter of Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa): Correspondence, 1949-1982 (some gaps)

Box 5

- 1 Maurice Wertheim – Obituaries, 1950
- 2 Ruth Wertheim Lyons Smith (Mother of Arthur “Mickey” Wertheim) and Mickey Wertheim – Correspondence, 1954-1958
- 3 Angelika Wertheim Frink – Correspondence, 1957-1969
- 4 Angelika Wertheim Frink – Will, 1968-1970
- 5 Angelika Wertheim Frink – biographical data, obituaries, and condolences, 1969, n.d.
- 6 Frink/Larkins Trusts (VWB Executor), 1969-1991 (some gaps)
- 7 Larkins/Hughes Families – Correspondence, 1970-1991 (some gaps)
- 8 Frink/Larkins – “The Life of Wilson A. Larkins and his Family,” by Patricia Larkins Fenner, 1979-1980, 1991
- 9 Emma Stern Wertheim – Will, 1941
- 10 Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa (VWB's sister) – Correspondence, 1965-1967, 1971-1972, 1987-1991
- 11 Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa – Will (Codicil), 1989
- 12 Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa (VWB's sister) – Obituaries, Condolences, and Related Correspondence, 1991
- 13 Wertheim Family History – Transcription of a Discussion held Nov. 26, 1987 (Discussants: VWB, Joan Wofford, Arthur Westa, Diana Wertheim Whittlesey Westa, Carrie Wofford, Chris Wofford)
- 14 Wertheim Family History – Research, 1987

Box 6

2.2: MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL PAPERS, 1919-1995

- 1-2 VWB Personal Writings – Poetry, 1921-1932
- 3 VWB Family Medical History, 1921, 1935-1939, 1956
- 4 VWB Medical History, 1980, 1984, 1988
- 5 “Reveries.” Privately published volume of the writings of Diana and Viola Wertheim, 1925
- 6 Yoga, Clarkstown Country Club, 1920s
- 7 “The ‘Second Evocation’ in the Manichaeic System of Cosmogony,” by A. V. Williams Jackson, 1924
- 8 Power of attorney (of Edith Jacobson), 1941
- 9 Waneta Lake, 1943-1944
- 10 Nyack property, 1948, 1951, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1978
- 11 Correspondence regarding financial matters (taxes, stocks), 1968, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1988
- 12 Inventory and Appraisals – 930 Fifth Avenue – General and Miscellaneous, 1950s-1990s (some gaps)
- 13 Inventory and Appraisals – 930 Fifth Avenue, 1967
- 14 Inventory and Appraisals – 930 Fifth Avenue, 1978-1979
- 15 Inventory and Appraisals – Sky Island Lodge, Nyack – General and Miscellaneous (includes Ramon Parres correspondence re: Pre-Columbian Mexican Art 1961, 1964, 1989; also includes insurance information), 1970s-1990s (some gaps)
- 16 Inventory and Appraisals – Sky Island Lodge, Nyack, 1939
- 17 Inventory and Appraisals – Sky Island Lodge, Nyack, 1957

Box 7

- 1 Inventory and Appraisals – Sky Island Lodge, Nyack 1967

- 2 Inventory and Appraisals – Sky Island Lodge, Nyack 1974, 1983, 1991, 1995
- 3 Inventory and Appraisals – Art Objects, 1967, 1974, 1976, 1979
- 4 Inventory and Appraisals – Antique Bessarabian Killm (circa 1890), 1982, 1990
- 5 Inventory and Appraisals – Fine Arts and Silver, 1987
- 6 Inventory and Appraisals – Jewelry (includes information re: stolen items, 1984), 1969, 1975-1976, 1980, 1984
- 7 Inventory and Appraisals – Music Boxes, 1952, 1971-1972, 1983, 1987-1988
- 8-10 930 Fifth Avenue – General (Practicing Psychiatry, Pets, Leases), 1943-1992 (some gaps)
- 11 Kimbeau (VWB's Dog) (includes correspondence and certification of pedigree), 1950-1965
- 12 VWB Trip to Hungary and Sicily, 1983
- 13 Nyack History (Rockland County – Sky Island), 1993
- 14 Nyack (Miscellaneous Article), 1956

Box 8

2.3: EDUCATION

- 1 Memorabilia and writings from R.L. Stevenson School and Ethical Culture School (Grade School and High School), 1919, 1922, 1961, n.d.
- 2 Medical School – Lectures on Tumor Pathology (James Ewing, M.D.), 1933
- 3 Medical School – Notes – Pathology, 1934
- 4 Medical School – Notes – Neurology, 1934
- 5 Medical School – Notes – Cardiology, n.d.
- 6 Medical School – Notes – Notes on Intestinal Parasites (Z. Bercovitz, M.D.), n.d.
- 7 Medical School – Personality Study, 1934, 1936
- 8 Medical School – Commencement, 1936

- 9 Medical School – Class List of Cornell University Medical College Class of 1936, 1992
- 10 Post-Graduate Psychoanalysis – Ego – VWB Notes on Sigmund and Anna Freud's Paper, 1936, n.d.
- 11-12 Post-Graduate Notes – General, 1939-1942, n.d. (includes notes on Sandor Rado lecture)
- 13 Post-Graduate Notes – Copies of Sandor Rado Lectures – Outlines, n.d.
- 14 Post-Graduate Notes – Sources (to 1948), n.d.

Box 9

2.4: THEOS CASIMIR BERNARD (TCB)

- 1 Provenance: explanatory note to the Theos C. Bernard (TCB) materials (May, 1999); list of related materials donated to TCB Papers in Tucson, Arizona; list of related materials donated to Starr East Asian Library at Columbia University

Correspondence

- 2 VWB letter to Maurice Wertheim re: marriage to TCB, marriage certificate and announcement, 1934
- 3 Seal impression made from VWB/TCB wedding ring, 1934
- 4 VWB/TCB Christmas and New Year's cards, 1933-1937
- 5 VWB/TCB New Year's card from Tibet, 1938
- 6-7 TCB to VWB letters, June 4, 1935 - September 22, n.d.
- 8 VWB notes on TCB letters of 1935 (pages 4-6 only)
- 9 VWB handwritten journal of trip with TCB to the Orient, August 4 - November 4, 1936
- 10 VWB trip to the Orient: notebook/address book, 1936
- 11 VWB trip to the Orient: itineraries, 1936
- 12 List of films from trip to the Orient, 1936
- 13 Letters to VWB and TCB, 1936
- 14 Letters to VWB from her mother and other family members, 1936

- 15 VWB letters to her mother, Emma Stern Wertheim, 1936
- 16 VWB correspondence with Prof. S.L. Joshi, 1936

Box 10

- 1 TCB Master's Thesis, "Introduction to Tantrik Ritual," May 15, 1936
- 2-3 TCB journal, Tibet 1937 (carbon typescript original, apparently edited after his return from Tibet): Part 1 covering May 11, 1937 - June 11, 1937 (pages 134 & 135 missing); Part 2, covering June 24 - Sept 14, 1937; Part 3 covering Sept 15, 1937 – Oct. 15, 1937 [removed to Box 376, fo. 2-6; Part 2 is a photocopy of the original at UC-Berkeley]
- 4 Codebook for cablegrams
- 5 TCB to VWB cablegrams, November, 1936 - November, 1937 (none for October, 1937)
- 6 TCB to VWB cablegrams (photocopies)
- 7 TCB to VWB letters, June 4, 1936 - July 21, n.d.
- 8 TCB to VWB letters, December, 1936
- 9 TCB to VWB letters, January 10, 1937 - March 3, 1937
- 10 TCB to VWB letters, March 6, 1937 - April 27, 1937
- 11 TCB to VWB letters, May 1, 1937 - July 21, 1937
- 12 TCB to VWB letters, July 24, 1937 - October 26, 1937

Box 11

- 1 TCB to VWB letters, October 28, 1937 - December, 1937
- 2 VWB notes on letters from TCB in 1937, 1997, n.d.
- 3 VWB to TCB letters, [1935?], 1937-1938
- 3A VWB to TCB letters, 1937, 1940 [photocopies from T.C. Bernard Papers, Bancroft Library, UC Berkeley, acc. #2005.06.27]
- 4 TCB to VWB letters, 1938-1941, n.d.

- 5 TCB correspondence with Blanche DeVries and others, 1936-1937, 1946-1947, n.d.
- 6 VWB correspondence from Aura Gordon (TCB's mother) and Dugald Bernard (TCB's brother), late 1930's
- 7 Photographs of China, Japan, India, and Tibet, 1936-1937 [removed to OV Boxes 2-3]
- 8 Photographs of TCB (photocopies) [originals removed to OV Box 1]
- 9 Genealogical materials
- 10 Itinerary for lecture tour, 1938-1939 (with promotional material)
- 11 VWB correspondence with Glen Bernard (TCB's father), 1934-1935, 1937, 1940, 1954, n.d.
- 12 VWB notes on letters from India (from Glen Bernard?), September, 1935 - August, 1936
- 13 Glen Bernard correspondence with Blanche DeVries and Franci Yager, 1947, 1949-1950, 1956
- 14 Aura Grable (TCB's mother) letters to VWB, 1937, 1939, n.d.
- 15 Notes re: Gary Gordon, nephew of TCB, 1975
- 16 Notes re: Pierre Bernard's Papers, 1995
- 17 VWB correspondence re: TCB (includes a write-up of a visit with Eleanor Murray, May 9, 1984), 1939, 1944, 1949-1952, 1966, 1975-1976, 1982-1984, 1994-1995
- 18 VWB correspondence with Louis Weiss re divorce from TCB and deed of trust, 1938
- 19 VWB correspondence with Milton J. Raisbeck, M.D. re: cardiac examinations of TCB, 1935-1938, 1941
- 20 VWB correspondence with William Carlsen re: TCB, 1981, 1983-1985, 1987
- 21 VWB correspondence with Julian Don Alexander II re: TCB, 1991, 1993
- 22 VWB correspondence with Robert Thurman re: TCB and Tibetan cards, 1992, 1994, 1996-1997
- 23 Prof. J. Michael Maher interview with Rinchen Dolma Taring re: TCB and Tibet, 1984 April 5
- 24 Family Circle magazine (three issues) with articles about TCB, 1938-1939

Box 12

- 1 Clippings and printed material about TCB, 1937-1940, 1950, 1953, 1962, 1964, 1972
- 2 True: The Man's Magazine, "The Great Fuss and Fume Over the Omnipotent Oom," article about TCB's uncle Pierre Bernard (and Nyack), 1965
- 3 VWB correspondence regarding Pierre Bernard with Robert Masters, Jean Houston, and Monica Randall, 1981, 1983, 1988, 1994, n.d.

Memorabilia

- 4 Asamra Moru (sailed from San Francisco to Japan)
- 5 Ceylon
- 6 China
- 7 Egypt
- 8 India – Miscellaneous
- 9 India – Miscellaneous - Postcards
- 10 India – Agra, Delhi (1 of 2)

Box 13

- 1 India – Agra, Delhi (2 of 2)
- 2 India – Bombay, Poona
- 3 India – Calcutta, Puri, Darjeeling
- 4 India – Hyderabad
- 5 India – Gwalior, Benares
- 6 India – Kashmir, Khyber Pass

Box 14

- 1 India – Madras

- 2 India – Mysore
- 3 India – Mysore – Postcards
- 4 India – Mysore - Exhibition Guide Book, 1936
- 5 Japan
- 6 Photographs and artwork
- 7 Inventory of the library of Viola and Theos Bernard, n.d

Box 15

Books

Heaven Lies Within Us, by Theos Bernard. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1939.

Heaven Lies Within Us, by Theos Bernard. Essence of Health (South Africa), 1970.

Hatha Yoga, by Theos Bernard. Columbia University Press, 1944. Inscribed to VWB.

Hatha Yoga, by Theos Bernard. Samuel Weiser, Inc., n.d. [same as Ryder and Company, 1982.

Penthouse of the Gods, by Theos Bernard. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1939. Dedicated to VWB, Inscribed to VWB.

Yoga for Today, by Clara Spring and Madeleine Goss. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1959.

Tibet: In Search of a Miracle, by William D. Carlsen. Nyack College, 1985.

Artifacts (removed to Oversize Box 5)

Ayurvedic Medical Kit (VWB purchased in 1936 in India)

VWB/TCB Seal impression from wedding ring

Photographs (removed to Oversize Boxes 2-3)

Photographs, 1936-1937, documenting VWB-TCB 1936 trip to Asia and TCB's sojourn in Tibet (Also includes some earlier photos of TCB in the American Southwest)

Photographs, 1936-1937 – positive enlargements of VWB-TCB trip to Asia (red album with slipcase)

Box 16

Theos C. Bernard Archive Project, University of Arizona, 1980s-1990s

- 1 Indices and Inventory
- 2 Correspondence
- 3 Interview – November 2, 1981
- 4 Published Works
- 5 Newspaper Clippings
- 6 University of Arizona
- 7 Yale University
- 8 Columbia University
- 9 TCB Chronology
- 10 Outline
- 11 Dr. Wharton
- 12 Arizona Heritage Center
- 13 Dalai Lama
- 14 Dugald Gordon
- 15 Greg Gordon
- 16 Jane Mock
- 17 Thomas Torme
- 18 Emily Brown
- 19 Santa Barbara testimony

- 20 Tombstone Testimony
- 21 Carl Chafin
- 22 Burton Devere
- 23 Daniel Hughes
- 24 Mary Price
- 25 University of Arizona, History Department newsletter

Box 17

- 1 Clippings
- 2 Schneiden/Dodge
- 3 T.C. Bernard – Bureau of Indian Affairs
- 4 Pierre A. Bernard/Glen Bernard
- 5 Mrs. Taring Interview by Prof. Maher, April 1984
- 6 Viola Bernard re: Theos C. Bernard
- 7 G. Walska
- 8 Magazine articles
- 9 TCB Library
- 10 Christmas/New Year's cards sent by TCB, VWB, and Glen Bernard (photocopies)
- 11 Bernard/Baker Family Tree
- 12 Photocopies of Photographs

2.5: PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1918-1998

- 13-24 Miscellaneous Personal Correspondence (includes Africa Trip), 1918-1960

Box 18

- 1-20 Miscellaneous Personal Correspondence, 1961-1996

Box 19

- 1-2 Miscellaneous Personal Correspondence, 1997-1998, n.d.
- 3 Manuel Costa, 1943-1966
- 4 Paul Draper, 1953-1997
- 5 Peter Gillingham, 1962-1989
- 6 Peter Gillingham (printed material enclosures)
- 7 Harry Green (letters and poetry), 1970-1972
- 8 Harry Green (memoirs)
- 9 Harry Green (correspondence re publication of his memoir; memoir as published in *The Real World*), 1972-1975

Box 20

- 1 Llewlyn "Cheerie" Jackson, 1990-1992
- 2 Shiva Nath Katju, 1980-1985
- 3 Kate Katzki (Kate Mendel), 1950, 1957, 1965

Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan (Head of the Sufi Order; relative of Pierre Bernard, uncle of TCB)
- 4 Correspondence, transcriptions of meetings with VB, and clippings, 1989
- 5 Notes relating to Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan and Sanskrit Manuscripts (includes copy of 1981 letter from Shiva Nath Katju), 1990
- 6 Notes and correspondence re: Theos Bernard's Archive sent to Pir (includes correspondence with Eleanor Murray), 1991
- 7 Re: Theos Bernard's Archive (Eleanor Murray) and Literature regarding/by PVIK, 1992-1993
- 8 Correspondence and notes re: Theos Bernard's Archive (Eleanor Murray) and Literature by PVIK, 1996-1998

Box 21

- 1 Correspondence re: Donations to the Sufi Order Center and Theos Bernard and Literature regarding/by PVIK, 1994
- 2 Transcriptions of Sanskrit Documents regarding Pierre Bernard, n.d.
- 3 *The Aphorisms of Narada* (1923), by Lala Kanno Mal; *Key to Ayurveda* (1922), by Vaidya Panchanan; English Translation of *Hitopadesha* (1922), by B. T. Dravid, alias Sheshadri Iyar
- 4 *Sangeela, the Hindoo* [sic] *Musical Message to the Western World*, by Inayat Khan, n.d.
- 5 Related Literature: Quotes from David Bohm, 1985
- 6 Audiotapes (2) of meeting in 1995 with VB and PVIK, 1995-1996
- 7 *Heart & Wings* Commemorative Issue: "The Investiture of Pir Zia Inayat Khan," Spring 2000

Books

Loose in box:

Biography of Pir-O-Murshid Inayat Khan, 1979

Introducing Spirituality into Counseling and Therapy, by Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan, 1982

The Message in our Time: The Life and Teaching of the Sufi Master Pir-O-Murshid Inayat Khan, by Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan, 1978

Noor-un-nisa Inayat Khan (Madeleine), by Jean Overton Fuller, 1971

Box 22

- 1 Ralph Koff, 1960-1974
- 2 Peggy and Ted Lonergan (Edmund T. Lonergan) (includes career counseling and reprints), 1959-1965
- 3 Grant Mouradoff, 1947-1970, 1973
- 4 Agnes Inglis O'Neil – Personal Correspondence, n.d., 1940-1943 (some gaps), 1952-1963 (some gaps)
- 5 Agnes Inglis O'Neil – Personal Correspondence, 1964-1991 (some gaps)

- 6 Agnes Inglis O’Neil – Photos, 1951, 1964, 1967, 1970
- 7 Agnes Inglis O’Neil – Miscellaneous Articles, 1959, 1968, 1988
- 8 Agnes Inglis O’Neil – Death, Memorial, and Georgetown Country Day School, 1975, 1976, 1984, 1988, 1989
- 9 Agnes Inglis O’Neil (1897-1975) – Obituary
- 10 Barbara Tuchman – Obituary, 1989 (includes “Guns of August” Article, 1969; and Report written by Granddaughter, 1992)
- 11 Lester Tuchman (1904-1997) – Obituary
- 12 Louis S. Weiss (1894-1950) – Obituary
- 13 Anne Werner (aka Anne Simon, aka Nan Werner) – Obituary (includes information from the History of *The Nation*), 1987, 1996

Box 23

Memorial Tributes and Posthumous Correspondence and Publications

- 1 Tribute – American Academy of Child Psychiatry (AACP) Meeting and “AACP News” (July/August 1998) (by Jeanne Spurlock, M.D.), 1998
- 2 Condolences, 1998 [**RESTRICTED: Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information**]
- 3 “Viola Wertheim Bernard, 1907-1998,” by Nicholas Christy in *P&S* (Journal of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University), Spring 2000

Box 24

SERIES 3: PHILANTHROPY & CONTRIBUTIONS

3.1: VIOLA W. BERNARD FOUNDATION, INC. (FORMERLY TAPPANZ FOUNDATION, INC.)

- 1 Correspondence and Certificate of Incorporation, 1954, 1957, 1964, 1967-1968.
- 2-5 Meeting Minutes, 1968-1998 (some gaps)
- 6-8 Correspondence, 1969-1978

Box 25

1-5 Correspondence, 1979-1989

Box 26

Viola W. Bernard Fellowship

- 1 Grants Awarded, 1969-1976
- 2 Grants Awarded (Center for Collaborative Studies), 1977
- 3-5 Grants Awarded, 1978-1980
- 6 Grants Awarded (including reports), 1981
- 7-9 Grants Awarded, 1982-1983

Box 27

1-5 Grants Awarded (including reports), 1984-1986

Box 28

1-5 Grants Awarded (including reports), 1987-1988

Box 29

3.2: PERSONAL FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

- 1-4 Itemized Lists, 1941, 1945-1949, 1956-1969, 1970, 1972-1974-1988, 1990-1995
- 5 Notebook, 1968-1979
- 6-7 Index Cards: A-B, 1974-1996

Box 30

1-11 Index Cards: C-N, 1968-1998 (includes Miscellaneous New York and Nyack cards)

Box 31

- 1-7 Index Cards: O-Z, 1974-1997
- 8 Miscellaneous Correspondence, n.d., 1964, 1972, 1988-1989

3.3: ARCHIVAL DONATIONS

General

- 9 Funding of VWB papers donated to Columbia University Health Sciences Library (includes proposal drafts and grant application), 1989
- 10 Donated Film – Partial Guide, 1998
- 11 Mystery Inserts, n.d.

Box 32

Sigmund Freud Archives, Library of Congress

- 1 Correspondence – Sigmund Freud Archives, Inc., General – 1951-1952, 1962-1963, 1969-1971, 1975-1978, 1982-1985, 1990
- 2 Correspondence – Sigmund Freud Archives, Inc. – Frink/Freud Donation (includes deed of gift), 1986-1987, 1997, 1998
- 3 Copies of documents donated to the Freud Archives, Library of Congress; with deed of gift and explanatory note (revised 1998)
- 4 Photographs [photocopies - originals separated] of Freud, Horace Frink, and Angelika Wertheim
- 5 Correspondence re: Horace Frink, 1972-1973
- 6 Correspondence with Helen Kraft and others re: Frink/Freud affair, 1980-1987, 1989
- 7 Correspondence re: Frink/Freud affair, 1990, 1992, 1997-1998
- 8 VWB notes on Frink/Freud affair, source materials, 1987, 1991, n.d.

**Additional material not donated to the Freud Archives:
Secondary material about Frink and Freud.**

- 9 “Events In the Life of Horace W. Frink, M.D.” by Helen Frink Kraft (3 versions), 1984-1987
- 10 “What Would Freud Think?” by Dinitra Smith. *New York Magazine*, March 31, 1986
- 11 “Sigmund Freud and a Family Torn Asunder” by Michael Specter. *Washington Post*, November 8, 1987
- 12 “Freud’s American Tragedy” by Lavinia Edwards. *Johns Hopkins Magazine*, vol. XXXX, No. 2, April, 1988
- 13 “As a Therapist, Freud Fell Short, Scholars Find.” by Daniel Goleman, *The New York Times*, March 6, 1990
- 14 “Why Did Freud Do It?” Grand Rounds lecture by Arthur Zitrin, M.D., Sept. 9, 1992
- 15 “A Puzzling Episode in the History of Psychoanalysis: The Freud-Frink-Brill Relationship,” Association of Psychoanalytic Medicine scientific program, January 13, 1998 meeting
- 16 Additional Articles re: Frink/Freud, 1990, 1992
- 17 Freud’s Exodus, 1938. Ralph W. Wadson, Jr., M.D.’s compilation of F.O.I.A. documents

Box 33

Theos C. Bernard papers donated to the C.V. Starr East Asian Library, Columbia University, and to the Theos C. Bernard Papers at the Arizona Historical Society, Tucson, AZ, by the Estate of Viola W. Bernard, M.D., Spring 1999.

- 1 Arizona Historical Society – Correspondence (includes deed of gift), 1991, 1994, 1996-1999
- 2 C.V. Starr East Asian Library – Correspondence, 1999

Papers relating to Rockland County and the Clarkstown Country Club donated to the Rockland County Historical Society, New City, NY

- 3 Rockland County Historical Society – Correspondence, 1980-1981, 1983-1987, 1989, 1991-1998

- 4 Pierre Bernard, Clarkstown Country Club, and Rockland County Historical Society – related correspondence with Mr. and Mrs. Stringer-Hye (includes transcript of VWB talking to the Stringer-Hye, Aug. 18, 1992; See Record Series 16.1 for Audiotape), 1992-1995, 1997-1998
- 5 Pierre Bernard, Clarkstown Country Club, and Rockland County Historical Society – related correspondence with John Viner, Peter Rubi, and Cheerie Jackson (Mrs. Lewellyn Jackson) (includes dictation about Mrs. Lewellyn (Cheerie) Jackson's memoirs by VWB and Grace Gordon with regard to adding the materials to the archive about the Clarkstown Country Club for the Rockland County Historical Society, August 1991; See Record Series 16.1 for Audiotape), 1986, 1991, 1993, 1996-1997
- 6 Pierre Bernard and Clarkstown Country Club related correspondence with Nik Douglas (includes transcript of discussion between VWB and N. Douglas, see Record Group 16.1 for audiotape; also includes information on Nik Douglas), 1997

Materials donated to the Oskar Diethelm Library of the History of Psychiatry at the New York Weill Cornell Center of the New York-Presbyterian Hospital

- 7 Correspondence re: Marion Kenworthy Papers and papers of the GAP Publications Committee, 1963, 1982, 1983, 1987-1988, 1990
- 8 Correspondence and notes re: papers of Elaine F. Kinder, Ph.D., 1986, 1991-1992

Miscellaneous Donations to Museums, Schools, Libraries

- 9 The Schomburg Center – Correspondence regarding possible donation of files on the Wiltwyck School for Boys (including with Eric Rosenfeld), 1982-1983, 1987-1988, 1991 (VWB decided not to donate these papers elsewhere, but to retain them as part of the VWB papers.)
- 10 New York Public Library – Correspondence regarding various donations, 1983-1984, 1986-1989, 1992, 1995

Box 34

- 1 Newark Museum Tibetan Collection – Correspondence regarding donation of Tibetan artifacts, 1983-1985, 1989
- 2 Burton Historical Collection (James Symington Papers), 1984
- 3 The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 1984 (family planning and contraception literature)

- 4 Finkelstein Memorial Library (Spring Valley, New York) – Correspondence re: Blanche DeVries Bernard /PAB Book donation, 1985
- 5 Hebrew Union College Skirball Museum – Correspondence re: Family Ketubbot, 1986-1987
- 6 Action for Children's Television, 1987
- 7 The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America – General, 1975-1976, 1980
- 8 The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America – Correspondence regarding Justine Wise Polier papers, 1990
- 9 The Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy – Correspondence, 1991
- 10 Louise Wise Services, adoption literature, 1992
- 11 Republic of Cuba and Meharry Medical College – Correspondence regarding donation of bound medical journals, 1996-1997
- 12 Fellowship of Reconciliation, Nyack – Correspondence re: Books, Pamphlets, and Annual Pugwash Proceedings, 1997
- 13 Mandala Books (Victor Newman) – Sale of Books, 1984-1985

Box 35

SERIES 4: PROFESSIONAL RECORDS

4.1: PROFESSIONAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1937-1998

- 1-13 Professional Correspondence, 1937-1938, 1940, 1942-1961

Box 36

- 1 Professional Correspondence (includes By-Laws of The American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children), 1962
- 2-9 Professional Correspondence, 1963-1971

Box 37

- 1-11 Professional Correspondence, 1972-1998, n.d.

- 12 Nathan Ackerman – Obituary (1908-1971)
- 13 Marion Ascoli (includes copy of the Final Report of the New York Fund for Children, Inc., 1948-1973), 1974
- 14 Bruno Bettelheim – Obituary (includes book review, newspaper clippings), 1949, 1969, 1970, 1990

Box 38

- 1 Barbara Biber Bodansky – Obituary (includes Memorial), 1903-1994
- 2 Oscar Bodansky – Obituary (1901-1977)
- 3 Kenneth B. Clark – VWB Notes, 1970
- 4 Robert Coles, 1964-1967 (some gaps), 1972, 1978, 1986
- 5 Dewitt Crandell, 1996
- 6 Frank Curran (includes correspondence and Obituary, 1904-1989), 1991
- 7-9 James L. Curtis (professional trainee and colleague): correspondence (includes clippings and notes, 1947-1970, 1993
- 10 Elizabeth Davis (professional trainee and colleague): correspondence, notes and clippings, 1950-1962
- 11 Hubert Delany, 1955-1967
- 12 Albert Deutsch – Obituary (1905-1961)

Box 39

- 1 Albert Deutsch – Albert Deutsch Memorial Foundation, 1961-1969
- 2 Helene Deutsch – Obituary, 1987
- 3 Barbara Dohrenwend – Obituary, 1982
- 4 Thomas Emerson – Obituary (1907-1991)
- 5 Elizabeth A. Filer, CSW, 1954, 1960-1972 (some gaps), 1978-1981, 1986

- 6 Anna Freud: includes book review and obituary (1895-1982)
- 7 Muriel Gardiner: correspondence and obituary (1902-1985), 1989
- 8 Lynn Gilbert (portrait photographer) – Correspondence, 1977
- 9 Ethel Ginsburg – Obituary (d. December 3, 1981), 1982
- 10 Sol Ginsburg: related correspondence, reprints, and obituary (1899-1960)
- 11 Edward Glover – Obituary (1888-1972)
- 12 Joseph Golan: correspondence, 1955, 1960-1965, 1974, 1994, 1997-1998
- 13 Lester Grinspoon, M.D., 1971-1973
- 14 Dora and Heinz Hartmann: correspondence, reprints, and obituaries, 1960, 1964-1980 (some gaps)
- 15 Louis Hay – Obituary (1904-1991; includes correspondence)
- 16 Karen Horney (newspaper clippings), 1945
- 17 Marie Jahoda, 1954
- 18 Marie Jahoda – Professional Correspondence, 1957, 1974
- 19 Marie Jahoda – Publications (includes note), 1966, 1968, 1977, 1979, 1981, n.d.

Box 40

- 1 Abram Kardiner – Obituary (1882-1981) (includes reprints)
- 2 Irene Gertrude Buckley Knudsen – Obituary (1916-1983)
- 3 Edith Kramer – Professional Correspondence, 1950-1975 (some gaps; see also, Wiltwyck)
- 4 Edith Kramer – Book, 1953-1960 (some gaps), 1972, 1975
- 5 Edith Kramer – Art Therapy Exhibits, 1958-1961
- 6 Edith Kramer – Articles, 4 of 4, 1959, 1960, 1992

- 7 Lawrence S. Kubie, M.D. – Obituary (1896-1973)
- 8 Jeanne Lampl-De Groot – Notes on her Death in 1989; Letters & Articles, 1974-1975, 1981-1982, 1987, n.d.
- 9 Bertram Lewin (1896-1971) – Obituary
- 10 Helen Lewis – Obituary, 1987
- 11 John Lowry – Obituary, 1997
- 12 Margaret Mahler (1897-1985) – Obituary
- 13 Bernard Meyer (1910-1988) – Obituary
- 14 John Millet – Newspaper Clipping, 1956
- 15 Alexander Mitscherlich (1909-1982) – Obituary
- 16 Harvey and Jesse Lloyd O'Connor – Correspondence w/ Dr. Bernard, Memorial, etc., 1950, 1954-1989 (some gaps)

Box 41

- 1 Harvey and Jesse Lloyd O'Connor – *The Contumacious Couple: Memoirs of Harvey and Jessie O'Connor*, 1985
- 2 Grace O'Brien O'Neill (1903-1990) – Obituary
- 3 Mira Oberholzer-Ginzburg – Obituary (1883-1949)
- 4 Perry Ottenberg, 1960, 1964, 1973-1992 (some gaps)
- 5 Ramon Parres, 1946, 1950, 1957, 1970-1986, 1995 (some gaps)
- 6 Clarence E. Pickett – 1940-1943, 1955
- 7 Shad Polier (1906-1976) – Obituary
- 8 Emmy Krissler Rado (1901-1961) – Obituary
- 9 Sandor Rado (1880-1962) – Obituary
- 10 Esther Raushenbush (President of Sarah Lawrence College) (includes articles), 1962, 1964-1966, 1968-1969, 1980

- 11 Fritz Redl, Ph.D. – Obituary (includes reprint and correspondence), 1944, 1988
- 12 Rita Rogers' biography- *The Alchemy of Survival*, by John E. Mack with Rita S. Rogers, M.D., 1988, 1990, 1992, 1996
- 13 May E. Romm, M.D., 1957, 1962-1963, 1965
- 14 May E. Romm (1891-1977) – Obituary (includes numerous Romm reprints)

Box 42

- 1 George Rosen (1910-1977) – Obituary
- 2 Victor Rosen (1911-1973) – Obituary
- 3 Bernard Schoenberg (1927-1979) – Obituary (includes correspondence and notes)
- 4 George Slaff – Obituary, 1989
- 5 Leo Srole, 1982
- 6 Sam Standard Memorial Fund (includes his surgical notes, late 1960's), 1970-1974
- 7 George Tarjan (1912-1991), M.D. – Obituary
- 8 W. Craig Tomlinson, 1996-1997
- 9 Ray. E. Trussell – Obituary, 1999
- 10 John Joseph Weber (1920? -1992) – Obituary
- 11 Charlotte Biber Winsor (1899-1982) – Obituary and correspondence
- 12 Max Winsor (1897-1945) – Obituary (includes VWB Memorial, correspondence, and reprints)
- 13 William A. Zeck (Friend and Attorney of VWB's in Rockland County) – Interview Transcript, 1987
- 14 Miscellaneous Obituaries, Alphabetical

Box 43

Justine Wise Polier

- 1 Justine Wise Polier Papers at Schlesinger Library, 1983-1993 (some gaps)
- 2 Miscellaneous Correspondence, includes personal notes sent by JWP to VWB, 1949, 1961, 1965, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1986, 1987, n.d.
- 3 Article and Book Reviews on Psychiatry and the Law, 1967-1968
- 4 American Jewish Congress Commission on Law and Social Action/Committee for Community Action against Poverty and Discrimination, 1950, 1956, 1961, 1964,
- 5 Citizens' Committee for the Domestic Relations Court of the City of New York – Report of Subcommittee on Mental Health Services, 1962
- 6 Community Mental Health, Correspondence and Article, 1963, 1965
- 7 The Field Foundation, 1963, 1989
- 8 Efforts to Appoint JWP as Presiding Justice of Domestic Relations Court, 1959
- 9 Children's Rights, 1955, 1963-1969 (some gaps), 1973-1978, 1991
- 10 Memorial Lectures, 1988-1995

Box 44

- 1 Biographical Material includes post-death materials, 1935, 1965-1966, 1971-1974, 1979-1992 (some gaps)
- 2 Memorial Material, 1987-1990 (some gaps)
- 3 List of Publications and Presentations in VWB Papers, 1935-1980
- 4 Posthumous Publication of “Juvenile Justice in Double Jeopardy: The Distanced Community and Vengeful Retribution,” 1988-1991
- 5 Papers and Speeches
- 6 Publications by or containing articles by JWP, 1960, 1972-1973, 1977-1978

Box 45

- 1 Publications by or containing articles by JWP, 1964, 1968
- 2 *Harper's Bazaar*, July 1961 issue with portrait of Polier with Marion E. Kenworthy by Richard Avedon, 1961

Box 46

Marion E. Kenworthy

- 1 Biographical Folder, 1956, 1979-1992
- 2 Obituary (1891-1980)
- 3 "The Psychiatric Social Worker Functioning at Intake in a Community Clinic for Adults," 1948
- 4 Kenworthy Chapter – written by VWB for Women Physicians in Leadership Roles, 1984-1986
- 5-6 MEK Learning Center at the American Psychiatric Association Library, 1981-1988
- 7 Book Collection at MEK Learning Center, Library of the American Psychiatric Association, 1989-1992

Box 47

Margaret Morgan Lawrence

- 1-2 Correspondence, Articles, 1946-1959 (some gaps), 1969, 1972, 1975, 1983, 1994, 1996
- 3 Biographical/Personal, 1971, 1978, 1983, 1994, 1997, n.d.
- 4 Husband – Charles Lawrence II, Son – Charles Lawrence III, 1980, 1986-1990 (some gaps)
- 5 Biography of Margaret Lawrence – *Balm in Gilead: Journey of a Healer*, by Sara Lawrence Lightfoot, Ph. D. (MML's daughter) – Correspondence, 1988-1990
- 6 Biography of Margaret Lawrence – *Balm in Gilead: Journey of a Healer* – Reviews of and Reactions to, 1988-1989
- 7 Sarah Lawrence Lightfoot – MacArthur Grant Recipient, 1977, 1984, 1994

- 8 Interviews with Drs. MML, Elizabeth Auchincloss, Joanna Chapin, Henry Curtis, and VWB regarding the Issue of Black Psychiatrists Gaining Analytic Training – Transcript, 1989-1990 (includes Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine Bulletin with an editorial note from Elizabeth L. Auchincloss, M.D., an article by Joanna Chapin, M.D. and a reprinted photograph of VWB with the Lawrence family c. 1949)
- 9 Unpublished Papers – “Some of Today's Black Identities (1970),” “Black Anger and the Developmental Task (1970),” “A Proposal: A City-Suburban Child And Family Development Seminar (1972),” and Memorandum on Special Education Programs in New York City Day Care Centers (1973)
- 10 Book – *Young Inner City Families: Development of Ego Strength Under Stress*, 1975
- 11 Delaney Sisters (in *Episcopal Life*), January 1994
- 12 Fellowship of Reconciliation Comic book Controversy – Sent to VWB, 1995

Box 48

[RESTRICTED. Records open without restrictions 50 years after creation of document]

4.2: CAREER COUNSELING, 1944-1995.

- 1-2 Career Counseling, 1944-1959
- 3 Career Counseling, 1950-1959
- 4-9 Career Counseling, 1960-1975

Box 49

[RESTRICTED. Records open without restrictions 50 years after creation of document]

- 1-7 Career Counseling, 1975-1995

Box 50

4.3: PRACTICE RECORDS, 1940-1998.

- 1 Professional Appointments, 1940-1998 (some gaps)
- 2 Professional Memberships, 1987-1998 (some gaps)
- 3-4 VWB Special Resumes, 1950-1951, 1957-1997

5 Continuing Medical Education, 1975-1985, 1992

Box 51

- 1 VWB Licenses and Registrations, 1938-1998 (some gaps)
- 2 Application for Certificate, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1943
- 3 1948 Application for Reciprocity in California, 1948
- 4-9 VWB Monthly Sheets, 1942-1995
- 10 Professional Resources – Adult Psychiatry – Inpatient and OPD, n.d., 1956, 1959, 1984, 1990-1998
- 11 Professional Resources – Child and Adolescent Psychiatry – Inpatient and OPD, 1990-1998
- 12 Professional Resources – Elderly – Home Care and Retirement Communities, 1990-1992 (folder 1/2)

Box 52

- 1 Professional Resources – Elderly – Home Care and Retirement Communities, 1990-1992 (folder 2/2)
- 2 Professional Resources – Schools, Camps, Referrals, 1990
- 3 Professional Resources – Aging – Alzheimer's – Retirement, etc., 1990-1998
- 4 Professional Resources – Medical – Special Treatment – Stroke, Headache, Pain, etc., 1986-1992
- 5 Professional Resources – Medical Services – Nursing, Prescriptions, Ambulance, 1966-1992
- 6 Regulations, 1974-1975, 1979-1994, 1997

Box 53

4.4: VWB LOGBOOKS, 1958-1996

1958-1959 (Book I)
1958-1959 (Book II)
1959-1960 (Book I)
1960-1961 (Book II)
1961-1962
1962
1962-1963
November 1963 - February 1965
February 1965 - February 1966
March 1966 - June 1967
June 1967 - December 1967

Box 54

January 1968 - January 24, 1969
November 1969 - January 1971
September 1970 - December 1971
January 1971 – July 17, 1972
July 17, 1972 - December 1973
December 1973 - April 1975
April 1975 - March 1976
March 1976 - November 1976
November 11, 1976 - June 9, 1977
June 10, 1977 - June 16, 1978

Box 55

June 1978 - May 8, 1979
May 18, 1979 - April 1980
April 2, 1980 - Nov. 3, 1980
November 4, 1980 - July 19, 1981
July 25, 1981 - September 30, 1982
October 1, 1982 - January 23, 1984
January 24, 1984
May 1985 - November 12, 1986
November 13, 1986 - February 7, 1988

Box 56

February 8, 1988 - September 8, 1989
September 11, 1989 - November 15, 1990
November 16, 1990 - March 1992

March 1992 - September 16, 1993
September 17, 1993 - August 2, 1994

Box 57

4.5: AWARDS & HONORS

- 1 Itemization of Awards, Commendations, and Fellowships, July 16, 1996
- 2-3 General (includes correspondence), 1958-1983, 1985-1989
- 4 Education and Training: Diplomas, Certificates and Licenses – Copies, 1933-1949 (some gaps)
- 5 Membership and Fellowships – Copies, n.d., 1939-1978 (some gaps)
- 6 Awards and Commendations – Copies, n.d., 1965-1994 (some gaps)

SERIES 5: EARLY RESEARCH, ACADEMIC & CLINICAL ACTIVITIES

5.1: INFERTILITY

- 7 Sterility Project – Methodology, 1942-1943
- 8 Sterility Project, Correspondence, 1943-1954
- 9 Correspondence with Planned Parenthood, 1946-1947
- 10 Sterility Project – Kenneth Kelley, M.D. – Paper, “Sterility in the Female with Special Reference to Psychic Factors,” 1942
- 11 Meeting re: Psychosomatic Investigation of Tubal Spasm, 1949
- 12 Relevant Literature – Clippings, 1985-1989
- 13 Relevant Literature – Clippings – Roman Catholic Church, 1986-1987
- 14 Relevant Literature, 1935-1936, 1941-1946

Box 58

- 1 Relevant Literature, 1947-1949, 1951-1954, 1962, 1974, 1983, 1985-1987, 1992 (some gaps)
- 2 Bibliography

- 3 Cases for Sterility Project, 1940-1942
- 4 Sterility Project – Cases, 1943-1954
- 5 Sterility Project – Cases, 1943-1946
- 6 Artificial Insemination, 1942-1947

Box 59

5.2: ADOPTION

General

- 1-2 Adoptee Adjustment, 1945, 1959, 1960, 1962-1969, 1972, 1974
- 3-4 Bibliography
- 5 Black adoptive parents, 1957-1958, 1962, 1966-1967, 1971
- 6 Correspondence, 1953-1954, 1968, 1970-1971, 1975, 1977-1979, 1981, 1986, 1988
- 7 Correspondence – Early Separation Trauma Project (Helen Beiser), 1978-1980
- 8 Correspondence – Jill Kremetz (includes book reviews and VB notes on *How it Feels When a Parent Dies*), 1981-1982

Box 60

- 1 Follow-up, 1956, 1959, 1966, 1968-1969, 1971
- 2 Follow-up – Child Adoption Research Committee report, 1951
- 3-4 Foster care, 1966, 1974-1976, 1978-1979
- 5 Foster care – Trudy Festinger, 1976, 1978
- 6 Foster care – Clippings, 1976-1977, 1979, 1984, 1986-1987, 1990

Box 61

- 1-4 General, 1939, 1948, 1952, 1955-56, 1959, 1964, 1966-68, 1970-73, 1975, 1977-79, n.d.
- 5 General – clippings, 1946-1947, 1965-1966, 1980, 1990, 1998
- 6 Genetics, 1959, 1962, 1965, 1967-1968, 1971

Box 62

- 1 Hard-to-place children, 1952-1953, 1956-1958, 1968-1969, 1972-1973, 1975-1979
- 2 Hard-to-place children (older children), 1952-1953, 1958-1959, 1967, 1970, 1982
- 3 Hard-to-place children – Spaulding for Children, 1976-1977
- 4 Miscellaneous adoption services, including groups, 1954, 1957, 1959, 1964, 1966, 1970, 1972
- 5 Newspaper clippings, 1953, 1974, 1977-1982, 1986, 1989, 1991
- 6-7 Overseas adoptions, 1956. 1974-1976
- 8 Overseas adoptions – Vietnam baby lift, 1975
- 9 Parenthood, 1967, 1970, 1980, 1985-1986

Box 63

- 1 Private adoptions, 1950, 1963, 1972-1973, 1975-1977, 1979-1981, 1984, 1987, 1989
- 2 Professionals in adoption; volunteers, 1954-1960, 1962, 1964-1965, 1967-1968, 1973
- 3 Psychiatric/Psychoanalytic issues, 1938, 1943, 1953, 1961-1962, 1965-1967, 1974-1979, 1982-1983, 1985
- 4 Psychiatric/Psychoanalytic issues – Paul M. Brinich, 1979-1980
- 5 Research, 1959, 1964-1965, 1970
- 6 Research – Papers by Kurt Jonassohn and H. David Kirk, 1962-1963
- 7 Sealed records issue, 1964, 1971, 1973-1980, 1982, 1986

Box 64

- 1 Sealed records issue – Adoption Research Project (Los Angeles), 1974-1976, 1978
- 2 Sealed records issue – Children's Home Society of California, 1976-1979
- 3 Sealed records issue – clippings, 1970s-1980s
- 4 Sealed records issue – notes on sources, n.d.

- 5 Sealed records issue – research on searches by adoptees (William F. Reynolds), 1975-1976, 1978
- 6 Selection and intake, 1946, 1951-1952, 1954, 1960, 1966-1968
- 7 Single parent adoptions, 1961, 1966, 1968, 1970-1971 1975
- 8 Standards for adoption – Child Welfare League, 1955, 1958, 1963, 1971, 1973, 1976
- 9 Statistics, 1955, 1966, 1969, 1975-1976, 1978

Box 65

- 1 Telling child about adoption, 1961-1962, 1964, 1966, 1977-1978
- 2 Termination of parental rights, 1958-1959, 1971, 1974-1977
- 3 Termination of parental rights – Model Law, 1975-1977
- 4 Termination of parental rights – Model State Adoption Act, 1980-1981
- 5 Transracial adoption, 1953, 1958, 1965, 1969-1972, 1975-1977, 1979-1981, 1987

VWB Writings on Adoption

- 6 2 audiocassettes: “Adoption” April 30, 1977; Roosevelt Hospital – “Adoption Search and Reunion,” May 27, 1981 (removed to Series 17.1)
- 7 “Adoption (pamphlet for Child Welfare League of America, Inc.),” 1964
- 8 “Adoption and Preventive Psychiatry – Some Interrelationships,” 1972 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 66

- 1 “Adoption and Preventive Psychiatry – Some Interrelationships,” 1972 (folder 2 of 2)
- 2 “Diagnostic Evaluation of Adoptive Applicants,” 1962
- 3 “Evidence for Various Hypotheses of Social Psychiatry,” 1968
- 4 Miscellaneous articles on adoption, 1953, 1965, 1972, n.d.
- 5-6 *American Handbook of Psychiatry* chapter on adoption, draft and revision 1972?

Box 67

Adoption - Related Publications

Baran, Annette, Arthur Sorosky, and Reuben Pannor, "The Dilemma of Our Adoptees," *Reflections*, Vol. 11:5, 1976.

"Facilitating Black Adoptions: The Final Report of the Interagency Adoption Projection," National Urban League, Inc., 1979.

Fanshel, David. *Far From the Reservation: The Transracial Adoption of American Indian Children*. Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1971.

Fisher, Florence. *The Search for Anna Fisher*. New York: Arthur Fields Books, Inc., 1973.

"A Follow-Up Study of Adoptive Families," Child Adoption Research Committee, Inc., 1951.

Grow, Lucille J. *Black Children White Parents: A Study of Transracial Adoption*. Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1974.

Grow, Lucille J. and Deborah Shapiro. "Transracial Adoption Today: Views of Adoptive Parents and Social Workers," Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1975.

Jaffe, Benson and David Fanshel. *How They Fared in Adoption: a Follow-up Study*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1970.

Kirk, H. David. *Shared Fate: A Theory of Adoption and Mental Health*. The Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.

Krementz, Jill. *How it Feels to be Adopted*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1982.

Ladner, Joyce A. *Mixed Families: Adopting Across Racial Boundaries*. New York: Anchor Books, 1978.

Lapsley, Susan, and Michael Charlton. *I Am Adopted*. New York: Bradbury Press, 1974.

"Supportive Care Custody Placement and Adoption of American Indian Children," American Academy of Child Psychiatry, April 19-22, 1977. [2 copies]

Box 68

Anderson, David C. *Children of Special Value: Interracial Adoption in America*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1971.

Benet, Mary Kathleen. *The Politics of Adoption*. New York: The Free Press, 1976.

Berlin, Irving N. *Bibliography of Child Psychiatry* (Official Publication of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry). American Academy of Child Psychiatry, 1976.

Bradley, Trudy, "An Exploration of Caseworkers' Perceptions of Adoptive Applicants," Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1967.

Brodzinsky, David M., and Marshall D. Schechter. *The Psychology of Adoption*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Fanshel, David. *Foster Parenthood: A Role Analysis*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1966.

Fanshel, David, and Eugene B. Shinn. *Children in Foster Care*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1978.

Gediman, Judith S., and Linda P. Brown. *Birth Bond: Reunion Between Birthparents and Adoptees - What Happens After?* New Jersey: New Horizon Press, 1989.

Kornitzer, Margaret. *Child Adoption in the Modern World*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1952.

Watkins, Mary, and Susan Fisher. *Talking with Young Children about Adoption*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993.

Box 69

Hill, Robert B. *Informal Adoption Among Black Families*. National Urban League, 1977.

Hoopes, Janet L., Edmund A. Sherman, Elizabeth A. Lawder, Roberta G. Andrews, and Katherine D. Lower. *A Follow-up Study of Adoptions (Vol. II): Post-Placement Functioning of Adopted Children*. Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1970.

Lawder, Elizabeth A., Katherine D. Lower, Roberta G. Andrews, Edmund A. Sherman, and John G. Hill. *A Follow-up Study of Adoptions (Vol. I): Post Placement Functioning of Adoption Families*. Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 1969. [2 copies]

Lifton, Betty Jean. *Lost and Found: The Adoption Experience*. New York: The Dial Press, 1979.

Smith, I. Evelyn. *Readings in Adoption*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1963. [2 copies]

Witmer, Helen L., Elizabeth Herzog, Eugene A. Weinstein, and Mary E. Sullivan. *Independent Adoptions*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1963.

Wittenborn, J. *The Placement of Adoptive Children*. Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1957.

Box 70

Lifton, Betty Jean. *Twice Born: Memoirs of an Adopted Daughter*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1975.

McWinnie, Alexina Mary. *Adopted Children: How They Grow Up*. New York: Humanities Press, 1967.

Meezan, William, Sanford Katz, and Eva Manoff Russo. *Adoptions without Agencies: A Study of Independent Adoptions*. Child Welfare League of America, 1978.

Powell, John Y. *Whose Child am I? Adults' Recollections of Being Adopted*. New York: The Tiresias Press, Inc., 1985.

Rainwater, Lee, and Karol Kane Weinstein. *And the Poor Get Children: Sex, Contraception, and Family Planning in the Working Class*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1960.

Raymond, Louise. *Adoption--and After*. New York: Harper Brothers Publishers, 1955.

Rondell, Florence and Ruth Michaels. *The Adopted Family*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1951. (Foreword by VWB) [2 copies]

Sorosky, Arthur D. *The Adoption Triangle*. New York: Anchor Press, 1978.

Tizard, Barbara. *Adoption: A Second Chance*. New York: The Free Press, 1977.

Box 71

Bunin, Catherine and Sherry Bunin. *Is that Your Sister? A True Story About Adoption*. Pantheon Books, 1976.

Livingston, Carole. "Why Was I Adopted?" *The Facts of Adoption with Love and Illustrations*. Carole Livingston, 1978.

Warner, Lyle L. *Adopted Women's Search for the Biological Mother: A Developmental Perspective*. 1985.

Wittenborn, J.R., "A Study of Adoptive Children," Psychological Monographs: General and Applied, The American Psychological Association, Inc., vol. 70:1-3, 1956.

Box 72

5.3: PSYCHODYNAMICS OF UNWED MOTHERHOOD (1944-1948; 1955) - STUDY AND PAPER

- 1 Correspondence re: study and paper, 1944-1946, 1948
- 2 VWB study – drafts and notes for her paper, 1944
- 3 Correspondence with Inwood House, 1955
- 4 Relevant literature, 1943, 1946-1948, 1950, 1954-1956, 1968, 1971
- 5 Key to identities of research subjects
- 6 Case material, potential unmarried mothers [at-risk adolescents], 1943
- 7-9 Case material, 1944

Box 73

- 1 Data sheets on births, 1946
- 2 VWB seminar – Spence Adoption Agency, 1943
- 3 VWB seminar – Youth Consultation Service, Church Mission of Help – Cases, 1944
- 4 VWB seminar – Community Service Society of New York, 1944

Box 74

5.4: CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER (CDC) - TWIN STUDY [TWINS REARED APART], 1953-1997 (CLOSED except for Box 76, folders 5-7 and Box 77, folders 1-3 until October 25, 2065; access after that date regulated by [Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information](#))

Loose in box:

Farber, Susan L. *Identical Twins Reared Apart: A Reanalysis*. New York: Basic Books, 1981 (loose in box)

- 1 General, 1960-1967, 1974, 1990
- 2-3 Administration, 1960-1967, 1969, 1972-1974, 1978-1979

- 4 Adoption Agencies, 1964-1968
- 5 Louise Wise Services – Informed Consent and Human Subject Research, 1978, 1985, 1992
- 6 Louise Wise Services – Post-Adoption Program, 1992
- 7 Larry Wright – VWB Correspondence Regarding Louise Wise Services' Policy, 1978, 1995-1997
- 8 Development of Research Concept, 1953, 1960-1973 (some gaps)
- 9 Development of Research Concept, 1974-1977 (some gaps), 1983

Box 75

- 1 Film Record of Twins, 1961-1964
- 2 Human Research Subject Protections – Ethics, 1975, 1980
- 3 Longitudinal Compilation of the Data Set C5 and C6, 1985-1986
- 4 Finances, 1961-1963, 1983
- 5-6 Funding, 1962-1965-1969, 1973
- 7-9 Minutes of Adoption Study Meetings, 1961-1965, 1971-1984, 1986
- 10 Policy to separate twins in adoption (includes issue of telling), 1953, 1978-1988

Box 76

- 1 Progress Reports, 1961-1969
- 2 Publication of the Study, 1978, 1984-1987
- 3 Publications Based upon Study Data, 1973, 1976, 1985, 1988
- 4 Publicity Issue: Response to Interest of “60 Minutes” (CBS Television), 1981-1983
- 5 Relevant Literature, 1958-1961, 1966
- 6-7 Relevant Literature – Publications that Informed the Project, 1952, 1958-1982

Box 77

- 1 Relevant Literature – Newspaper Clippings, 1961, 1963, 1980-1986, 1994
- 2 Relevant Literature – Other Twin Study Research, 1979-1982, 1986, 1988
- 3 Relevant Literature – Separation Anxiety, Evolution, and Genetics, 1965, 1969, 1988
- 4 VWB Notes, unsorted, 1961-1982 (some gaps)

5.5: NEW YORK PSYCHOANALYTIC SOCIETY AND INSTITUTE

- 5 VWB Training Completion and Acceptance to Membership, 1942-1943
- 6 VWB – Courses Taught, 1943-1944
- 7-8 General, 1957-1996 (some gaps)
- 9 Children's Fund, 1950-1955
- 10 [Ad-Hoc] Committee on Community Affairs, and Public Information, 1965-1967, n.d.
- 11 [Ad-Hoc] Committee for the Implementation of a Revised Plan for the Selection of Instructors, 1986
- 12 Committee on Interdisciplinary and Community Affairs, 1971-1972
- 13 Committee on Interprofessional Liaison and Community Affairs, 1968-1969
- 14 Committee on Scholarships, 1966, 1968
- 15 [Ad-Hoc] Committee on the “Statement of Community Psychiatry” [later, Ad-Hoc Committee on Community Psychiatry] (includes VWB notes; clippings; paper drafts), 1967-1970, n.d.

Box 78

- 1 Committee to Study Unauthorized Training, 1953-1955
- 2 [Ad-Hoc] Committee on a Supporting Foundation, 1977
- 3 Educational Committee, 1935, 1940-1942, n.d.
- 4 Extension Committee, 1988, 1993
- 5 Kris Study Group – Psychoanalytic Considerations of Borderline States, 1978

- 6 Meeting Programs and Papers – Brody/Axelrod, 1966
- 7 Meeting Programs and Papers – Goldberg, et al. (includes VWB discussion), 1974
- 8 Meeting Programs and Papers – Holt, 1965
- 9-10 Newsletters, 1967-1989 (some gaps)
- 11 Report of the Joint Committee of the Society and Institute, 1969
- 12 Treatment Center, 1952-1955

Box 79

SERIES 6: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

6.1: CENTER FOR PSYCHOANALYTIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH

- 1-5 General, 1942-1997, n.d.
- 6 Bibliography - Graduate Training in Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis, 1962 (related to COPER)

Box 80

- 1 Applicants for Admission (student trainees), 1947-1948
- 2 Investigation of Robert Bak, M.D., 1949
- 3 Bulletins, 1944-1995 (some gaps) [includes 1938 “standards”]
- 4 Case Record Outlines, 1946, n.d.
- 5-6 Case Seminars [patient histories for presentation], 1943, 1951-1956
- 7 Certification (related memoranda), n.d.
- 8 Conference Proceedings 20th Anniversary – Columbia Psychoanalytic Records Project, 1965
- 9 Confidentiality – Lifschutz Case, 1969-1970
- 10 Psychoanalytic Research, 1980
- 11 History – Seminar, 1990-1991

12 Newsletters, 1985-1996 (some gaps)

Box 81

1-2 Oral History Workshop on Psychoanalysis in New York, 1990-1994 (2 folders)

3 Study Group on Training Analysis, 1972-1990 (some gaps)

4 Bluma Swerdloff, DSW – Writings, 1980s

5 Various Research Papers [not VWB], 1969, n.d.

6 VWB Consultations – Intake, 1973-1980, 1985

7 VWB Course – Community Psychiatry and Social Issues in Relation to Psychoanalysis, 1972-1974, 1979

8 VWB Financial Contributions, 1946-1950, 1991

9 VWB Lectures – Correspondence, 1946-1958 (some gaps)

Box 82

1-2 Relevant Literature, various dates (2 folders)

3 VWB Fellowship – Correspondence, 1993, 1996-1998 (VWB Fellowship aka VWB Scholarship Fund)

4 VWB Fellowship – Newsletters and Proceedings Regarding Fellowships, 1995

5 VWB Fellowship – Information Regarding Fellowship Programs, 1996

6 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – General [Society of the Columbia Psychoanalytic Center], 1942-1972, 1982-1991 (some gaps)

7 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Adoptee Study, 1980-1983

8 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Bulletins, 1962-1983 (some gaps)

9 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Committee on Public Information and Issues, 1968-1969

Box 83

- 1 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Membership Rosters, 1983-1997 (some gaps)
 - 2 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Scientific Programs (only), various dates
 - 3 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Scientific Programs and Papers – Rodgers/Mittlemann and Bernard (Discussants), 1957
 - 4 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Scientific Programs and Papers – Kolb (Discussants), 1957
 - 5 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – Scientific Programs and Papers – Myers/Ballard (Discussant), 1987
- 6.2: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (formerly the New York School of Social Work)**
- 6 Course (VWB) – Psychoanalytic Training for Social Workers, 1942
 - 7 1945 Psychosomatic Course (VWB) for Advanced Social Workers (Payne Whitney Clinic) – Explanatory Note
 - 8 NY School of Social Work – General, 1945-1957
 - 9 Combined Case Seminars – The Case of James (Dr. Ranler Case #4), 1954, 1956
 - 10 Committee on Psychiatric Content – Minutes, 1955
 - 11 Training at NY School for Nursery Years, 1956, 1957
 - 12 “Social Welfare Today” (radio program air schedule), n.d.
 - 13 Dissertation Committee (includes Howard Parad), 1965-1978
 - 14 Dissertation Defense – Robinson – Adoption (VWB a committee member), 1970-1972
 - 15 Dissertation Committee – Inez L. Sperr, 1971-1972
 - 16 Dissertation Defense – Jaffee – Adoption (VWB a committee member; includes VB notes), 1971, 1975
 - 17 Alumni Newsletter, Winter 1964

Box 84

- 1 Correspondence, memoranda, and notes relating to courses' reading lists, 1952-1956
- 2 Growth and Development – Course 160, reading list and course assignments, 1954-1955
- 3 Psychopathology – Course 161, reading list and course assignments, 1954-1955
- 4 Psychiatric Aspects of Childhood – Course 165, reading list, lecture subjects and references, 1953, 1956
- 5 Psychiatric Problems of Adults – Course 166, reading lists and case studies, 1952-1953
- 6 General – Relevant Literature, 1942, 1957-1958
- 7-8 Education – Relevant Literature, 1940, 1949, 1953-1957, 1963

Box 85**6.3: COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS: DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY/NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE****General**

- 1 General, 1949-1963, 1982
- 2 Professional Activities (VWB), 1943-1970
- 3 Advisory Committee on Medical Social Service, 1956-1957, 1962-1963
- 4 Standards for Training of Child Psychiatry – American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1961-1962
- 5 Executive Committee – Minutes of Meeting, Feb. 4, 1969
- 6 By-Laws, 1973
- 7 New York State Psychiatric Institute (PI): History, general, 1981-1986
- 8 PI: 75th Anniversary, 1971
- 9 PI: Newsletters of Alumni Association, 1975-1989 (some gaps)
- 10 PI: Centennial, 1996 (video - Related information only), 1996

Psychosomatic Medicine

- 11 Asthma – Patients - Case Studies, 1939-1944, 1952
- 12 Asthma – Notes and Papers, 1951-1952
- 13 Asthma – Relevant Literature, 1935, 1942-1944, 1946, 1948-1952, 1955, 1958, n.d.
- 14 Asthma – Relevant Literature – *Psychogenic Factors in Bronchial Asthma*, 1941
- 15 “Possible Study About Left-Handedness”- Notes, 1942
- 16 Dynamic Formulations of Several Illnesses from Dunbar's *Psychosomatic Diagnosis*, 1943

Box 86

- 1 Psychosomatic Service: correspondence with George Daniels, memos, outlines for taking case histories, course syllabus, lists of patients seen, 1948-1960, n.d.
- 2 Migraine and Carotid Reflex – Notes, 1958
- 3 Relevant Literature – *The Sexual Cycle In Women*, 1942
- 4 Relevant Literature – “Emotions and Gastric Function,” by Dr. Harold G. Wolff, 1943
- 5 Relevant Literature – “Chronic Disease and Psychological Invalidism,” 1946
- 6 Relevant Literature – “Psychosomatic Medicine,” *Journal of the American Psychosomatic Society*, Volume 28:3 and 29:2, 1966-1967
- 7 Relevant Literature – “The Need for a New Medical Model: A Challenge for Biomedicine,” by George L. Engel, 1977
- 8 Alexithymia – Relevant Literature – “Current Concepts In Psychiatry,” 1985
- 9 Relevant Literature – “Psychiatric Consultation in Somatization Disorder,” 1986

Division of Child Psychiatry/Viola W. Bernard Endowment Fund for Research in Child Psychiatry

- 10 P & S Journal (article on endowment fund for VWB Professorship of Child Psychiatry: “Dr. Viola Bernard: Pioneer in Social and Community Psychiatry”), 1982 (several copies)

11-12 Correspondence (includes General Information and information regarding proposed VWB Professorship/Chair), 1979-1992

Box 87

1-2 Fundraising (includes “Women in Psychiatry Gain Clout,” *Medica*, 1984 – VWB Featured), 1983-1991

3 Brochure Development (include brochure drafts), 1986-1987

4-7 Submissions and Awards, 1986-1989

8 Submissions, 1990-1991

Box 88

1-5 Submissions and Awards, 1991, 1993-1996

6 Incomplete Applications, 1987-1990

7 Rejected Submissions, 1991

8 Miscellaneous Funding – School of Social Work, 1992

9 Published Works funded by the VWB Fund, 1993, 1995

Box 89

**Combined Case Seminars, Dept. of Psychiatry-Presbyterian Hospital
Social Services Dept.**

1 General/Methodology and Administration, 1956, 1963-1965, 1988

2-10 Combined Case Seminars, n.d., 1956-1957

Box 90

6.4: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH: GENERAL

1 New York State Joint Hospital – Survey and Planning Commission – Final Report/ Eli Ginzberg, 1949

2 Dept. of Psychiatry/School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine – APA Committee on Certification of Mental Hospital Administrators, 1956-1958

- 3-4 Dept. of Psychiatry/School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine – Seminars in Psychiatric Administration, 1956-1958
- 5 Dept. of Psychiatry/School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine – Course in Psychiatric Administration - Curriculum Advisory Comm. Meeting March 29, 1957
- 6 Report – School of Public Health – “Post-Graduate Study in Public Health,” 1958
- 7 Trussell Report – Accounts in *New York Medicine* 1962-1963
- 8 Dept. of Psychiatry/School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine – Comprehensive Public Mental Health Programs, 1964-1968
- 9 School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine – Family Planning Report for Course PH P6214 – Liben and Flapan noted in acknowledgment, ca. 1968
- 10 Columbia School of Public Health (CSPH), *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol 147:3, 1998

Box 91

6.5: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

- 1 Annual Progress Report of the Center for Training in Community Psychiatry and Mental Health Administration, 1963-1964
- 2 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry, 1963-1964
- 3-4 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Arden House Conference – Transcript, 1964 (2 folders)
- 5 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Arden House Conference – Proceedings of Panel Discussion, “Implications for Training in Community Psychiatry,” 1964
- 6 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Arden House Conference – VWB and Dr. Gerald Caplan (participants), 1964
- 7 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Berkeley Conference – Background Materials, 1963
- 8 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Berkeley Conference – Proceedings, 1963

- 9 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Berkeley Conference – VWB Paper, “Some Aspects of Education for Community Psychiatry in a University Medical Center,” 1963
- 10 Institutes for Training in Community Psychiatry – Publication of Paper, “Concepts of Community Psychiatry: A Framework for Training,” 1964-1965
- 11 Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training – Working Paper, “Population Control, Family Planning, and Mental Health,” 1967-1969
- 12 Publication: *Comprehensive Mental Health Planning in Six States*, 1966
- 13 Report, “Mental Illness, Mental Health, and Urban America,” c. 1964
- 14 Report, “New Directions in Mental Health Planning,” by Leonard Duhl, M.D., 1965
- 15 Reports, “General Principles of Community Psychiatry,” “Some Principles of Public Health Exemplified by the San Mateo Program,” and “Social Psychiatry as Prevention and Rehabilitation: Some Critical Points in Evaluation,” Portia Bell Hume, M.D., 1959, 1967, n.d.
- 16 Workshop on Mental Health Planning, n.d.

Box 92

6.6: SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. DIVISION OF COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY

General

- 1-5 General correspondence, 1951-1973, 1983
- 6-7 Annual Reports, 1957-1971

Box 93

- 1 California Department of Mental Hygiene – Conference on Training for the Community Mental Health Professions, 1958
- 2-5 California Department of Mental Hygiene – Center for Training in Community Psychiatry and Mental Health Administration at Berkeley, 1961-1970 (some gaps)
- 6-9 Course Descriptions – General, 1956-1974, 1980

Box 94

- 1 Course Descriptions – Consultation Services in Mental Health, 1964-1970
- 2 Course – Nursing for Community Mental Health (Multidisciplinary Teaching Faculty), 1969
- 3 Course – Bibliographies, 1956-1961
- 4 Courses- Mental Health 203 – Introduction to Mental Health (taught by VWB) – Lecture, late 50's, early 60's
- 5 Mental Health Consultation – General (notes, bibliographies), n.d., 1961
- 6-7 Courses – Field Trips, 1956-1970 (some gaps)
- 8 Trainees/Faculty – General, 1956-1975. 1990-1995
- 9 Visiting Psychiatrists Seminar Series – Student Lecture Notes, 1960
- 10 Visiting Psychiatrists Seminar Series – Seminar Transcripts – Dr. Ewalt, 1965
- 11 Visiting Psychiatrists Seminar Series – Seminar Transcripts – Dr. Visotsky, 1965, 1967
- 12 Visiting Psychiatrists Seminar Series – Seminar Transcripts – Dr. Bandler, 1966

Box 95

- 1-2 Lecture Series in Community Psychiatry – Post-Graduate Course in Psychiatry, 1961
- 3-7 Trainees – Fieldwork, 1961-1969 [**RESTRICTED under Confidentiality Agreement**]
- 8 CU – Trainees – Fieldwork – Police Academy, 1965-1969

Box 96

- 1-2 Trainees- Fieldwork- Police Academy- Relevant Literature, 1967-1969 (some gaps)
- 3-4 Training Grant Applications, 1959-1968 (2 folders)
- 5 Faculty – Trainee Committee, 1968-1969
- 6 Summer Fellowship Program, 1966
- 7 Student-Faculty Community Relations Committee – General, 1969-1970

8 Student-Faculty Community Relations Committee – Minutes, 1969-1970

Box 97

- 1 Department of Welfare- Kingsbridge Center (institute sponsored by the Division), 1966-1967
- 2 Scientific Conference (September 1969) – How the University can aid Community Mental Health (includes notes), 1969
- 3 Recruitment of Minority Groups, 1970
- 4 VWB Retirement and Post-Retirement Activity, 1969-1972
- 5 Reunion Party, 1983
- 6 Division Graduates – Paper, “Outcomes of Care Systems for Chronic Patients,” by Elizabeth B. Davis M.D., Gladys Egri, M.D., and Carol L.M. Caton, Ph.D. (Davis and Egri were Graduates of the Division), 1982-1983
- 7 Division Graduates – Bert Pepper (Director of the Community Mental Health Center, Rockland County) – 1974 Annual Report: Community Mental Health Center (Rockland County), 1974
- 8 Community and Social Psychiatry – VWB Writings, 1958-1973
- 9 Community Psychiatry – Newspaper Clippings, 1978-1980
- 10 Relevant Literature- Bibliography, 1940-1946, 1952-1968 (some gaps)
- 11 Relevant Literature, n.d., 1956-1967 (some gaps) (folder 1 of 2)

Box 98

- 1 Relevant Literature, n.d., 1968-1987 (some gaps) (folder 2 of 2)
- 2 Relevant Literature – Mental Health in the Schools, 1953-1966 (some gaps, reprints)
- 3 Relevant Literature – Community Psychiatry- Lester A. Gelb, M.D., 1959
- 4-6 Relevant Literature – Community Psychiatry/Mental Health Consultation (reprints, pamphlets, papers), n.d., 1949-1971 (some gaps)
- 7 Relevant Literature – Training of Mental Health Specialists, 1959-1960

- 8 Relevant Literature – “The Medical Center and the Community Health Center,” by John H. Knowles, 1964

Box 99

- 1 Relevant Literature – *Crisis Intervention: Selected Readings*, by Howard J. Parad, 1965
- 2 Relevant Literature- Leonard J. Duhl, M.D., “Some Contributions of Psychoanalysis,” (includes correspondence, notes), 1965
- 3 Relevant Literature- Hyman J. Weider, D.S.W. (various reprints), 1965
- 4 Relevant Literature – “Evidence for Various Hypotheses of Social Psychiatry,” by VWB and L. Crandell, 1968
- 5 Relevant Literature – Community Psychiatry- Seymour R. Kaplan, M.D. and Lawrence Kubie, M.D., 1968-1969
- 6 Relevant Literature- Staff Publications – Florence Liben, M.D., “Psychiatric Consultation for a Local Welfare Center,” 1969
- 7 Relevant Literature – Isaac Lubchansky, M.D., “Puerto Rican Spiritualists View Mental Illness: The Faith Healer as a Paraprofessional,” (includes correspondence), 1970

Training Institute in Community Psychiatry with Boston University Psychiatry Department, 1967-1969

- 8-9 Preparation, 1967-1968
- 10 NIMH Grant Application, 1966
- 11-12 Small Group Sessions (includes minutes and transcripts of Faculty Meetings), 1968
- 13 VWB Notes, 1967-1968

Box 100

- 1 Post-Institute Evaluations, 1968
- 2 Faculty Issues, 1968-1969
- 3 Post-Institute Publications, 1969

Psychiatry & Law

- 4 Law School – Proposed Collaboration on Course: “Law and Psychiatry” (includes Background Material), 1962-1968
- 5 Psychiatry and Law – Seminar on Law and Psychiatry at Rutgers Law School (VWB participated in 14th Session), 1965-1966
- 6 Psychiatry and Law – Relevant Literature (includes VWB notes), 1962, 1965, 1969
- 7 Psychiatry and Law – “On Insanity: An Exchange,” Columbia University Forum, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1965

Midtown Manhattan Study

- 8 Leo Srole NIMH Proposal – Research in Psychiatric Sociology, 1966
- 9 General, 1960's, 1980's, 1962, 1978, 1983
- 10 Proposed Update of 1966 Study, Leo Srole, 1975-1980 (some gaps)

Box 101

Geel: Therapeutic Community in Belgium

- 1 Explanatory Notes, 1989, 1995, 1996
- 2-10 General Correspondence, 1962-1969, 1973, 1975-1979, 1982-1983, 1986-1990, 1993, 1995-1997
- 11 Applications for Research Grants – HEW, 1966, 1969
- 12 Jozef Hes M.D. Report, 1971

Box 102

- 1 International Symposium on Family Care for the Mentally Ill, 1971, 1974-1975
- 2 Progress Reports – NIMH, 1972, 1973, 1974
- 3-4 Relevant Literature – General, 1959-1978 (some gaps)
- 5 Relevant Literature – Homelessness, 1981, 1982, 1989, 1993, 1995

- 6 School of Public Health Progress Report, 1964-1966
- 7-8 Srole – “Geel: The Natural Therapeutic Community – 1475-1975,” 1977-1979, 1983, 1987-1989
- 9 VWB Notes, 1963, 1965-1968, 1975, 1989, 1996
- 10 Publication: “Mental Patients in Town Life, Geel – Europe's First Therapeutic Community,” by Eugene Roosens. Foreword by John G. Kennedy; Preface by Harry L. Shapiro, 1963, 1965-1968, 1975, 1989, 1996

Box 103

Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project

- 1 General (includes notes, n.d., 1969, 1970; clipping, 1972), 1958-1962 (some gaps)
- 2 Minutes, 1958-1964 (some gaps)
- 3 Agencies and Institutions – Directory, 1958
- 4 Board of Education – Data Collection, 1957-1960
- 5 Research and Funding, 1957-1963
- 6 Progress Reports – Grant OM-82, 1958-1961
- 7 Proposed Study, n.d.
- 8 Relocation Study, 1958-1959 (includes session transcripts)
- 9-11 Results of Field Work, 1961-1962

Box 104

- 1 Community Care Program – NIMH Grant OM-478 (post-OM-82) – Grant Application and Progress Reports (Project Director: Dr. Ernest Gruenberg), 1961-1963
- 2 Analytic Tables, 1962-1963
- 3-4 Master Sample Survey, 1962
- 5 *Community Programs for Mental Health*, by Ruth Kotinsky and Helen L. Witmer. Cambridge: Commonwealth Fund, 1955

- 6 Research – “An Urban History of Washington Heights, New York City,” by Lee A. Lendt, 1959
- 7-8 Research – “A Social History of Washington Heights, New York City,” by Lee A. Lendt, 1960

Box 105

- 1 Research – “Patterns of Needs and Services with Indications for Community Mental Health,” 1962
- 2 Research – “Problems of Admission of Psychiatric Patients to a Medical Center,” by Robert Silbert, M.D., 1962
- 3 Research – “Treatment of the Public Assistance Recipient Who Is Mentally Disturbed, Within and Outside the Institution,” by Florence G. Liben M.D., and Winifred Winikus, 1963
- 4 Research – “The Psychiatric Evolution,” by Leonard J. Duhl, M.D., 1964
- 5 *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (co-authored by VWB) – Case Material Used, n.d.
- 6 *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (co-authored by VWB) – Distribution of Courtesy Copies, 1969-1970
- 7 *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (co-authored by VWB) – VWB Notes on the chapters she authored, 1983
- 8 *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (co-authored by VWB) – Reviews (includes book jacket), 1970-1972
- 9 Relevant Literature, 1956-1962 (some gaps)
- 10-11 Urban Environment – East Harlem Triangle: Background Literature (Health and Welfare Council Report), 1963-1965

Washington Heights Community Mental Health Center (CMHC)

- 12 Summary Narration, Folder Listing, 1979
- 13 Concept – First Proposals, Source Materials, 1965-1969
- 14 Planning and Development – General (includes VWB notes), 1963-1966 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 106

- 1 Planning and Development – General (includes VWB notes), 1967-1968, 1971 (folder 2 of 2)
- 2 Planning and Development – Minutes, 1964-1969 (some gaps)
- 3-4 Planning and Development – Applications (funding, staffing, construction), 1964-1967
- 5-6 Planning and Development – Architectural Information regarding the construction of the CMHC, 1966-1967, 1970, 1984
- 7 Planning and Development – Citizens' Committee for Children, Manhattan Society for Mental Health, (and other organizations), 1965-1969

Box 107

- 1 Planning and Development – Department of Psychiatry- Onchiota Conference, 1966-1967
- 2 Planning and Development – New York State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1967-1969
- 3 Planning and Development – Research Notes and Correspondence Gathered from Facilities in England and Scotland for the Physically and Mentally Handicapped, 1965
- 4 Planning and Development – Site and Construction (includes funding information), 1965-1968
- 5 Planning and Development – Site Visit, 1967
- 6 Planning and Development – Staffing, 1965-1969
- 7-8 Community – Ad Hoc Advisory Committee to the Washington Heights Comprehensive Mental Health Center, 1967-1970, 1978
- 9 Community – Columbia University's Role and Cooperation with the new CMHC, 1965-1968
- 10 Community and Faculty Relations with Columbia University (includes 1968 student protest), 1966-1969

Box 108

- 1 Community Meetings, 1968
- 2 Community Mental Health Board of New York City, 1965, 1967-1968

- 3-4 Community Organization Project, 1966-1969
- 5-6 Community Planning Boards, 1967-1969, 1974
- 7 Community Programs – Church on the Hill – Socialization Center, 1968-1969
- 8 Community Programs – Neighborhood Family Health Care Center, 1969

Box 109

- 1 Community Programs – School Consultation Program (includes VWB notes, correspondence, and clippings), 1967-1968
- 2-3 Community - Other Mental Health Centers in New York City, 1965-1969
- 4-5 Relevant Literature – General, n.d., 1961-1968 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 110

- 1-2 Relevant Literature – General, n.d., 1969-1972, 1984 (folder 2 of 2)
- 3 Relevant Literature – Charles E. Goshen, M.D.- Assorted reprints including Architecture Publications and Papers, 1960
- 4 Relevant Literature – *The Community Mental Health Center: An Analysis of Existing Models*, 1964
- 5 Relevant Literature – “Progress Report: Evaluation of Psychiatric Status and History,” “Program Evaluation and Planning in a Community Mental Health Service,” by Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., 1966-1967
- 6 Relevant Literature – “Ethnic and Educational Data on Adults in New York City, 1963-1964,” 1967
- 7 Relevant Literature – “Rejection of the Mentally Ill: A Comparison With Ethnic Prejudice,” by Edwin Chin-Shong, 1967

Box 111

- 1 Relevant Literature – “Community Fact Book for Washington Heights, New York City,” 1968
- 2 Relevant Literature – “Neighborhood Power and Control- Implications for Urban

- Planning” (A Report Prepared by The Department of Housing and Urban Development, Institute of Urban Environment, School of Architecture, Columbia University), 1968
- 3 Relevant Literature – *The Community Mental Health Center: An Interim Appraisal*, 1969
 - 4 Relevant Literature – Master Sample Survey, 1969
 - 5 Relevant Literature – Marvin E. Perkins, M.D. – “Community, Establishment, and Power” (includes correspondence), 1970
 - 6 Relevant Literature – Proposal to New York State Department of Health: “Expansion of Family Planning Services at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center,” 1970
 - 7 Relevant Literature –Local Resource Book, 1992
 - 8 Haun, Paul, M.D. *Psychiatric Sections in General Hospitals: An Architectural Record Book*. F.W. Dodge Corporation, 1950.
 - 9 *The Community Mental Health Center, vol. 1: Planning, Programming, and Design for The Community Mental Health Center*, Spring 1966.

Box 112

- 1-2 *The Community Mental Health Center, vol. 2: Architecture for The Community Mental Health Center*, Fall 1966. (2 copies)
- 3 Washington Heights CMHC – Pamphlets/Brochures, 1966, 1969, 1982

“Shape and Environment: Furniture by American Architects,” Whitney Museum of American Art, Fairfield County, 1982.

“Design/Construction 1966,” Report to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller from the New York State Mental Hygiene Facilities Improvement Fund and the New York State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1966.

“New York State Health and Mental Hygiene Facilities Improvement Corporation, Report to the Governor, 1969.”

Box 113

Infertility Study

- 1 Research Proposal, Plan, and Supportive Information, 1960-1965

- 2 VWB Notes on Fertility, 1960, n.d.
- 3 VWB Notes on Fertility, 1964-1965
- 4 Data in Cooperation with Louise Wise Services, 1961-1962, 1978
- 5 Progress Report, 1963
- 6 Progress Report, November 30, 1966, with Appendices, 1966
- 7 Progress Reports, 1966-1969
- 8 Grant Proposal for "Psychogenic Female Infertility in Relation to Adoption," 1960-1962
- 9 Funding (public), 1964-1969
- 10 Funding (private), 1960-1965
- 11 Grant Proposals (HEW), 1960-1965

Box 114

- 1 Relevant Literature, Clippings, 1947-1948, 1961-1966
- 2 "Research on Post-Adoptive Fertility: A Review and Methodological Analysis," by Mark Flapan, 1964

Box 115

6.7: FAMILY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH UNIT (FDRU)

Administrative Records

- 1 Administrative correspondence (including memos, notes, reports, etc.), 1966-1978 (with gaps)
- 2 Annual reports and memorandum to the Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, 1969, 1971, 1972
- 3 Funding, Private – The Tappanz Foundation (later Viola W. Bernard Foundation) (including correspondence, progress reports, etc.), 1971-1975
- 4 Funding, Private – Van Ameringen Foundation (including Dr. Sirgay Sanger's CV and proposal drafts and notes), 1969-1973 (with gaps), 1981, 1985

- 5 Funding, Private – Others, 1966-1971
- 6 Funding, Public, 1964, 1966, 1968-1969, 1971-1975
- 7 Child Development Coordinating Council – Planning Committee, 1971-1974
- 8 Child Development Coordinating Council – Planning Committee Minutes, 1974, 1975
- 9 Child Development Coordinating Council – Pediatric Grand Rounds Presentations, 1974, 1975
- 10 Courses, elective for medical students – Psychological aspects of early family formation, 1971-1972
- 11 Closing of the Unit, Space Issues, Records Storage, Access to Materials, 1971-1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1989

Box 116

- 1 Notes on Data and Inventory, 1985-1997
- 2 Master Index File of Cases and Data (from which a sample was selected), 1985

Research Records

- 3 Sterility Study – Spence Chapin Adoption Service, 1945, 1947-1948 (with gaps)
- 4 Infertility and Adoption Study – Louise Wise Services, Research design, 1960
- 5 Infertility and Adoption Study – Louise Wise Services, Adoption process forms and notes, n.d.
- 6 Infertility and Adoption Study – Louise Wise Services, Adoption process, filing system and sampling plans, 1960-1961
- 7 Infertility and Adoption Study – Louise Wise Services, Correspondence and notes, 1961-1963
- 8 Infertility and Adoption Study – Louise Wise Services, Communications from adoptive families and applicants, 1955, 1961-1963
- 9 Infertility and Adoption Study – Post-Adoptive Research: A Review and Methodological Analysis (monograph), 1964-1965
- 10 “Involuntary Infertility” and “Unplanned or Accidental Fertility” Studies – Dr. Lerner's

- interview transcripts, 1966-1967
- 11 Various notes on research methods and cases, various dates
- 12 Consent form for videotape interviews, n.d.
- 13 Coding sheets for research transcripts, keys to interview/research session codes, etc., n.d., 1972-1973

Research Reports and Papers

- 14 "Childbearing Motivations and Conflicts as Related to Planned and Achieved Family Size," by Viola W. Bernard and Mark Flapan (including proposal), [1966?]
- 15 "Family Planning, Population Policies, and Mental Health," by Samuel Wishik and Viola W. Bernard, 1969
- 16 "A Paradigm for the Analysis of Childbearing Motivations of Married Women Prior to Birth of the First Child," by Mark Flapan, 1969
- 17 "Conjoint Marital Interview Procedures for Promoting Optimal Family Development," by Mark Flapan and Helene Schoenfeld (with comments by Viola W. Bernard), 1970
- 18 "Contraception and the Poverty Syndrome," by Burton A. Lerner, 1970
- 19 "A Family Formation and Development Program: An Integration of Research and Service," by Mark Flapan and Helene Schoenfeld, 1970
- 20 "Procedures for Eliciting Marital Interaction Focused on Childbearing and Parenthood," by Mark Flapan and Helene Schoenfeld, 1970
- 21 "Procedures for Exploring Women's Childbearing Motivations, Alleviating Childbearing Conflicts and Enhancing Maternal Role Development," by Mark Flapan and Helene Schoenfeld (with comments by Viola W. Bernard), 1970, 1972
- 22 "Procedures for Investigating the Development of Women's Childbearing Orientations," by Mark Flapan (with comments by Viola W. Bernard), 1969
- 23 "The Intra-self Dialogue: A Procedure for the Exploration of Motivational Conflicts," by Mark Flapan and Helene Schoenfeld, 1971
- 24 "Suggestions for Psychological Research in the Population Field Focused on the Family Formation Process and the Marital Relationship," by Mark Flapan, 1972
- 25 Presentation on Family Development Research Unit by Viola W. Bernard, Panel on Longitudinal Research, American Academy of Psychoanalysis, December 7, 1975

(Transcript of taped presentation.)

- 26 Bonnie B. Meskin's research methodology, 1973-1975

Box 117

- 1 Bonnie B. Meskin's research report: "Prenatal Marital Communication About Childbearing and Its Reflection in Parent/Infant-toddler Communication," 1975-1977
- 2 Post-unit closing – Further attempts to use data, 1974, 1978-1979
- 3 Requests for Reprints and Unit Studies, 1969-1978

Bibliographies and Related Literature

- 4 Bibliographies (Unit reports, papers, articles, etc. and related reprints and clippings), n.d.
- 5 "Evaluation of the Barren Marriage, Minimal Procedures," by The American Society for the Study of Sterility, 1944
- 6 "Adoption and the Resolution of Infertility," by Roberta G. Andrews, 1970
- 7 "Maternal Behavior and Personality Development Data from the Berkeley Growth Study," by Nancy Bayley and Earl S. Schaefer, 1960
- 8 "Relationships Between Socioeconomic Variables and the Behavior of Mothers Toward Young Children," by Nancy Bayley and Earl S. Schaefer, 1960
- 9 "Retrospective and Prospective Views of Early Personality Development," by Richard Q. Bell, 1959-1960
- 10 "Some Factors To Be Controlled in Studies of the Behavior of Newborns," by Richard Q. Bell, 1963
- 11 "Further Comments on Some Developmental Aspects of Anxiety," by John D. Benjamin, 1962
- 12 "Beyond Family Planning," by Bernard Berelson, 1969
- 13 "New Reproductive Technologies and Women's Rights, 'Patients' Rights,' and Second International Consultation?" by Eugene B. Brody, 1987
- 14 "Psychiatric Aspects of Changes in Infant and Child Care," by Hilde Bruch, 1952
- 15 "Fertility and Infertility," transcription of a panel meeting published in *Bulletin of the*

- New York Academy of Medicine*, 1961
- 16 “Interaction Chronograph Method for Analysis of Differences Between Schizophrenics and Controls,” by Eliot D. Chapple, et al., 1960
- 17 *Child Welfare: Journal of Policy, Practice and Program*, April 1982
- 18 “The Tragedy of the Commons Revisited,” by Beryl L. Crowe, 1969
- 19 “Population Pressure and the Quality of Human Life,” by Rene Dubos, et al., 1970 (includes cover letter from Howard C. Taylor)
- 20 “Psychogenic Aspects of Sterility,” by Irving C. Fischer, 1953
- 21 “A Psychodynamic Approach to the Study of Infertility,” by E.S.C. Ford, et al., 1953
- 22 *Determinants of Infant Behavior*, edited by B.M. Foss, 1959
- 23 “Female Infertility, Our Diagnostic Responsibilities,” by George H. Gardner, 1945
- 24 “Infertility and Adoption” (Two papers: “Procedures in Infertility,” by Milton S. Godfried and “Infertility and the Adoption Process,” by Verne Weed, 1953
- 25 “Recent Research in Early Family Development,” by Wells Goodrich, 1962
- 26 “Why Can't You Have a Baby?” by Alan F. Guttmacher and Joan Gould, 1961
- 27 “Outcome of Pregnancy after Induced Ovulation,” by M. Hack, et al., 1970
- 28 “The Effect of Adoption on Fertility and Other Reproductive Functions,” by Frederick M. Hanson, 1950
- 29 “Psychoanalytic Evaluation of the Problem of ‘One-Child Sterility,’” “Separation From a Love Object?,” and “Reproduction: Emotions and the Hypothalamic-Pituitary Function,” by Marcel Heiman, 1955, 1959
- 30 “Pilot Study of Interaction of Schizophrenic Mothers with their Mothers,” by Frank S. Jewett, [1968] (Working draft)
- 31 “The Psychosomatic Aspects of Sterility,” by Gordon R. Kamman, 1946
- 32 “Making Babies – the New Biology and the 'Old' Morality,” by Leon R. Kass, 1972
- 33 “Population Limitation and Women's Status: A Bibliography,” by Miriam G. Keiffer and Patricia A. Warren, 1970

- 34 “Nonfecund People as Parents-Some Social and Psychological Considerations,” by H. David Kirk, 1963
- 35 “Some Problems Involved in Selecting and Rearing Adopted Children,” by Robert P. Knight, 1941
- 36 “On the Need To Be Pregnant,” by Burton Lerner, et al., 1967 (Includes separate bibliography)
- 37 “Group Premarital Counseling,” by Lena Levine and Jeanne Brodsky, 1953
- 38 “Psychosomatic Studies of Some Aspects of Maternal Behavior,” “Observations of Attitudes and Behavior in the Child Health Center,” and “Problems in Determining Maternal Attitudes?” by David M. Levy, 1941, 1951, 1952
- 39 “Preventive Psychiatry and Family Planning,” by E. James Lieberman, 1964
- 40 “Conception After Adoption: an Open Question,” by Francois M. Mai, 1971
- 41 “The Self-Restraint of Friends” and “Jewish-Gentile Courtships,” by John E. Mayer, 1957, 1959
- 42 “Birth, Abortion and Sterility,” *Medical World News*, 1960
- 43 “Implications of a Longitudinal Study of Child Development for Child Psychiatry,” by Stella Chess, Alexander Thomas, Herbert G. Birch, and Margaret Hertzig, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1960 (2 copies)
- 44 “Good News for Childless Couples: an Interview with Edward T. Tyler,” by Grace Naismith, 1962

Box 118

- 1 *Culture, Society, and Health*, The New York Academy of Sciences, 1960
- 2 “Sterility and Impotence,” presented at the Practitioners’ Conference, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, in *New York Medicine*, 1957
- 3 “Pregnancy Following the Decision to Adopt,” by Douglass W. Orr, 1941
- 4 “Adoption and Fertility,” by H.F. Perkins, 1936
- 5 “The Relation Between Intention to Conceive and Symptoms During Pregnancy,” by Virginia Patterson, et al., 1960

- 6 "To Those Denied A Child," by Planned Parenthood, 1956
- 7 "Adaptation to the First Years of Marriage," by Harold L. Raush, Wells Goodrich and John D. Campbell, [1963?]
- 8 "Toward an Integrated Psychoanalytic-Physiologic Theory of Psychosomatic Disorders," by Morton F. Reiser, 1966
- 9 "Suggestions for the Psychological Study of Sterility in Women," by Lewis L. Robbins, 1943
- 10 "Interaction Testing: A Technique for the Psychological Evaluation of Small Groups," by Melvin Roman and Gerald Bauman, n.d.
- 11 "Family Development in a Changing World," by Alice S. Rossi, 1971
- 12 "Psychosomatic Infertility," by David Rothman, et al., 1962
- 13 "An Emotional Factor in Infertility," by Boris B. Rubenstein, 1951
- 14 "Psychiatric Observations in Adolescent Girls Lacking Ovarian Function," by Joseph C. Sabbath, et al., 1961
- 15 "Consistency of Maternal Behavior from Infancy to Preadolescence," by Earl S. Schaefer and Nancy Bayley, 1960
- 16 "Converging Conceptual Models for Maternal Behavior and for Child Behavior," by Earl S. Schaefer, [1960?]
- 17 "Development of a Maternal Behavior Research Instrument," by Earl S. Schaefer, et al., 1959
- 18 "Maternal Behavior, Child Behavior, and their Intercorrelations from Infancy through Adolescence," by Earl S. Schaefer and Nancy Bayley, 1963
- 19 "What to do with the 'Normal' Infertile Couple," by Anna L. Southam, 1960
- 20 "An Integrated Fertility Service," "Artificial Insemination," "Infertility," "Factors Responsible for Pregnancy in 500 Infertility Cases," and "How Can We Have a Baby?" by Abraham Stone, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956
- 21 *Psychiatric Aspects of Reproductive Technology*, edited by Nada L. Stotland, 1990
- 22 "Report to UNESCO of the Working Group on New Reproductive Technologies and the Rights and Roles of Women," 1987, 1988 (Includes correspondence with Lucile F. Newman)

- 23 “Preschool Dependency Behavior and Maternal Availability,” by Mary F. Waldrop and Richard Q. Bell, 1963
- 24 “Artificial Insemination,” by Marie Pichel Warner, 1944
- 25 “Psychological Factors in the Treatment of Sterility,” by Hubert de Watteville, 1957
- 26 “The Black Community Debates Birth Control,” by Robert G. Weisbord, 1968
- 27 “Hormones, Fertility and Birth Control: an Interview with Dr. Hans R. Lindner,” by The Weizmann Institute of Science, 1970
- 28 Clippings from newspapers and magazines, n.d., 1944, 1960, 1961, 1967, 1972, 1985, 1990-1992

BOXES 119-121

Sample Cases

Sample Cases – B002 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1969-1971

Box 122

1-26 Sample Cases – C019 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1967-1968

Box 123

1-12 Sample Cases – C019 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1968-1969

13-25 Sample Cases – F002 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1968-1969

Box 124

1-14 Sample Cases – LP001 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1968-1969

15-22 Sample Cases – M005 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1966

Box 125

1-5 Sample Cases – M005 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1966, 1968

6-13 Sample Cases – M023 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1966-1967

14-26 Sample Cases – M028 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1966-1967

BOXES 126-128

Sample Cases – M028 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1967-1971

Box 129

1-10 Sample Cases – M028 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1971-1972, n.d.

11-17 Sample Cases – P007 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1966

Box 130

1-28 Sample Cases – P022 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1966

Box 131

1-29 Sample Cases – P028 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1967

Box 132

1-18 Sample Cases – P028 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1967-1969

BOXES 133-134

Sample Cases – P037 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1967-1971

Box 135

1-9 Sample Cases – P037 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1971-1972

10-36 Sample Cases – P042 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1968-1969

Box 136

1-16 Sample Cases – P042 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1969-1971

17-24 Sample Cases – T001 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, n.d., 1967

Box 137

Sample Cases – T001 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1967-1968

Box 138

1-23 Sample Cases – T001 – Case Information and Session Transcripts, 1968-1971

Group Discussions

- 24 Childbearing Postponers – Session 1, March 8, 1969
- 25 Childbearing Postponers – Session 2, March 29, 1969
- 26 Childbearing Postponers – Session 3, April 18, 1969
- 27 Childbearing Postponers – Session 4, May 10, 1969

Box 139

- 1 Childbearing Postponers – Session 7, n.d.
- 2 Parents – Session 9, January 31, 1970
- 3 Parents – Session 10, February 14, 1970
- 4 Parents – Session 13, April 11, 1970
- 5 Parents – Session 14, April 25, 1970
- 6 Parents – Session 15, May 9, 1970
- 7 Parents – Session 16, May 20, 1970
- 8 Parents – Session 18, June 6, 1970
- 9 Pregnancy – Session 1, September 8, 1969
- 10 Pregnancy – Session 2, September 24, 1969
- 11 Pregnancy – Session 4, October 15, 1969
- 12 Pregnancy – Session 5, October 29, 1969
- 13 Pregnancy – Session 6, November 17, 1969
- 14 Pregnancy – Session 7, November 29, 1970
- 15 Pregnancy – Session 8, December 15, 1970?

BOXES 140-144

Scientific Literature on Fertility and Family Development

[Five record cartons of reprints]

Box 145

6.8: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY CRISIS, RACISM AND ANTIWAR MOVEMENT

- 1 Radical Psychiatrists/Anti-Racism (includes clippings), 1969-1970
- 2 Stephen Simring (Psychiatry Resident), 1968, n.d. [**CLOSED until subject's death**]
- 3 Student Activist – Richard Kunnes (Psychiatry Resident) – Clippings, 1969, n.d.
- 4 Student Activist – Richard Kunnes (Psychiatry Resident) – General (Application, Evaluations), 1966-1970 [**CLOSED until the subject's death**]
- 5 Student Activists – William Bronston, 1968
- 6 Radical Mental Health Professionals, 1969-1970
- 7 Radical Youth and Campus Unrest (includes notes), 1968-1971
- 8 Black Nationalism, 1969
- 9 Racism and Campus – 1969
- 10-11 Lincoln Hospital – Racism in Health Care, 1966, 1969-1970
- 12 Inner City Hospitals/ Medical Care, 1968-1971
- 13 Black Medical Care, 1969-1970
- 14 Columbia University Minorities in Medicine, 1970
- 15 Student Activism (including Columbia), 1969-1970
- 16 Student Unrest, 1968-1972
- 17 Student Unrest – Columbia University, 1968-1969
- 18 Student-Faculty Community Relations – Committee and Subcommittee and Subcommittee on Family Planning and Abortion, 1968-1970, n.d.
- 19 Vietnam War, 1965-1975 (some gaps)
- 20 Black Studies – Clippings, 1969

Box 146

- 1 Cox Commission. *Crisis at Columbia: Report of the Fact-Finding Commission Appointed to Investigate the Disturbances at Columbia in April and May 1968*. New York: Vintage, 1968.
- 2 United States Court of Appeals: *Arthur Krause, et al., v. James A. Rhodes, et al.*, 1977
- 3 *The Public Interest*, Special Issue: The Universities, No. 13, Fall 1968
- 4 Urban Center Colloquium: Minutes, 1969
- 5 Urban Center Colloquium: General, 1969

6.9: POST-DIVISION & POST-RETIREMENT ACTIVITIES

- 6 Post-retirement correspondence, 1969-1984
- 7 Columbia Students Psychiatric Referral Panel, 1971-1972
- 8 Faculty Contact Information, 1971
- 9 Department of Psychiatry – Report: “Services to the Community – Columbia University Department of Psychiatry at New York State Psychiatric Institute and the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center,” 1986

SERIES 7: CONSULTANCIES

7.1: COMMUNITY SERVICE SOCIETY

- 10 Community Service Society of New York – Cases, 1943
- 11 Community Service Society – Consultations, 1943-1948
- 12 Community Service Society – Seminar, 10 Sessions, Continuous Case Seminar Emphasizing Treatment Techniques, 1944
- 13 Community Service Society – General (including 100th Anniversary), 1947-1949, 1951
- 14 Community Service Society – Dosoris Home, Correspondence Regarding, 1948-1949
- 15 Community Service Society – Youth Bureau, 1959

Box 147

7.2: THE WILTYWYCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, INC.

- 1 Descriptive History – includes interview with VWB by Dr. Milton J. Senn; newspaper clippings, 1951-1952, 1958, 1963-1964, 1971, 1977, 1980-1981, 1987
- 2-4 Administration, 1948, 1954-1963, 1965-1981
- 5 Board of Directors, 1952-1972 (some gaps)
- 6-10 Board of Directors – Minutes, 1941, 1956-1963, 1965-1968, 1979-1981

Box 148

- 1 Board of Directors – Annual Meeting – Minutes, 1962, 1966
- 2 Board of Directors Program and Treatment Committee - Minutes, 1979-1980
- 3 Executive Committee, 1958-1969
- 4 Executive Committee – Minutes, 1960, 1968
- 5 Professional Advisory Committee, 1941-1960 (some gaps)
- 6-7 Committee on the Treatment Program, 1960-1969 (some gaps)
- 8 Committee on the Treatment Program – Minutes, 1959-1961, 1965-1966
- 9 Annual Reports, 1962, 1971, 1979

Box 149

- 1 Survey of the Program – Correspondence, 1947-1948
- 2 Survey of the Program – Draft/Final Report/Conclusions and Recommendations, 1948
- 3 General Survey – New York Department of General Welfare, 1950-1952
- 4 Campus Reorganization – Consideration of Changes in Treatment Program, 1957-1959
- 5 Evaluation by Frank J. Cohen, 1958
- 6-7 Financial Statements, 1959-1960, 1964-1969, 1992

- 8 VWB Loan to Wiltwyck, 1960-1971 (some gaps)
- 9 Fundraising, 1958, 1961, 1971, 1975
- 10 Fundraising – Building and Development Fund Committee, 1961-1962
- 11 Fundraising – National Institute of Mental Health, 1964
- 12 Fundraising – Community Mental Health Board, 1963-1964
- 13 Fundraising – Ford Foundation, 1965-1966
- 14 Fundraising – Souvenir Programs, 1965-1970, 1975 (some gaps)

Box 150

- 1 Comparison among Wiltwyck, Children's Village, and Hawthorne (untitled reports, authors unknown, incomplete: pages 1-7 missing), c. 1958
- 2 Proposals for Liaison Associations: Northside Center for Child Development, Inc., 1959
- 3 Proposals for Liaison Associations – Harlem Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, 1962-1963
- 4 Floyd Patterson House, 1960-1967 (some gaps)
- 5 Floyd Patterson House – Director's Interim Report – January-June, 1962, 1962
- 6 Eleanor Roosevelt Campus, 1961, 1965-1968
- 7 Dream Lake, Eleanor Roosevelt Campus, Purchase and Planning, 1958, 1961, 1963-1965
- 8 Eleanor Roosevelt Campus – Board Committee – Minutes, 1979-1980
- 9 Wiltwyck-Yorktown Union Free School District – Board Committee (Eleanor Roosevelt Campus) – Minutes, 1979-1980
- 10 *Wiltwyck v. Christie Estate* Settlement, 1968
- 11 Wiltwyck Brooklyn Center “Summary Progress Report – 1970-1974” (submitted to the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare), 1974
- 12 Film: “The Quiet One,” 1950
- 13 School Play: “The Shell of the Tortoise,” 1970

- 14 Hiring Issues, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1955-1971 (some periods missing)
- 15 Staff Manual on Policies, Organization, and Procedures, 1961
- 16 Edith Kramer (includes her book: *Art Therapy in a Children's Community*) and William Boskett Case, 1952, 1958, 1959, 1989

Box 151

- 1 Staff – Edith Kramer – publication of *Art Therapy with Children* – VWB wrote the Introduction (includes photos), 1964, 1966-1970, 1978, 1979
- 2 Staff – Edgar H. Auerswald, 1959-1960, 1964-1965
- 3 Staff – Hagop S. Mashikian, 1960-1968 (periods missing)
- 4 Staff – Salvador Minuchin, 1965
- 5 Staff – Charles H. King, 1964-1966, 1989 [**CLOSED until subject's death**]
- 6 Staff – Ann Robbins, 1965, 1968, 1970, 1971 [**CLOSED until subject's death**]
- 7 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers (includes Edgar H. Auerswald, “Study of Families of Children in Residential Treatment;” also Salvador Minuchin, Charles H. King), 1960-1963
- 8 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E. Auerswald, C. King, S. Minuchin, C. Rabinowitz: “The Study and Treatment of Families who Produce Multiple Acting-Out Boys,” 1963
- 9 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: C. Rabinowitz, “Multiple Delinquency Producing Families: Use of Theory to Identify Dynamics and Specific Therapy,” 1963
- 10 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald, “Development Effects of Poverty on Children of Hard-Core Urban Families” - Implications for Nosology and Treatment, 1964
- 11 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald, “Some Clinical Observations on the Role of Cognitive Deficits in the Development of Maladaptive Ego States,” 1964
- 12 Staff – Research, Projects, and Papers: P.S. Graubard, “WISC Patterning and Differential Diagnosis in Reading Problems of Aggressive Delinquent Boys,” 1964
- 13 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: C. King, C. Rabinowitz, “The Impact of Familial Perceptions of Public Welfare Agency Practice on Family Attitudes with Special Reference to Delinquent Children,” 1964

- 14 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: S. Elbert, B. Guernsey, S. Minuchin, B. Rosman, “A Method for the Clinical Study of Family Interaction,” 1964
- 15 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: S. Minuchin, “Conflict Resolution Family Therapy,” 1964
- 16 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: B. Montalvo, S. Pavlin, “Conflicted Inter-Staff Communications Which Jeopardize the Identity Development of Children in Residential Treatment,” 1964
- 17-19 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald, “Design for a Community Mental Health Out-Patient Clinic for Wiltwyck School for Boys, Inc.” (Sections I-VI, Appenda 1-4), 1965

Box 152

- 1 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald, “Design for a Community Mental Health Out-Patient Clinic for Wiltwyck School for Boys, Inc.” (Appenda 5-9), 1965
- 2-3 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald, “A Proposal for Reorganization,” includes Addendum 1: “Example of Completed `Operational System“ - Phases 1-2, 1965
- 4 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: Salvador Minuchin, “Conflict Resolution and Family Therapy,” 1965
- 5 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: Salvador Minuchin, Bravlio Montalvo: “An Approach for Diagnosis of the Low Socio-Economic Family,” 1965
- 6 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: J. Antman: “Sunday Family Group Therapy at the Wiltwyck School for Boys,” 1966
- 7 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: H.S. Mashikian: “Language, Social Class, and Ego Organization: Practical Implications,” 1966
- 8 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: Joel Katz: “Utilization of a Psychiatric In-Patient Treatment Center for Children,” 1972
- 9 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald: “The Role of Social Isolation and Disordered Cognitive Development in the Genesis of Delinquent Behavior, Non-Medical Drug Usage, and Learning Disorders in Children and Adolescents” (undated draft), n.d.

- 10 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: E.H. Auerswald: “Wiltwyck's Current and Proposed Role as a Treatment Resource” (undated draft), n.d.
- 11 Staff – Research, Proposals, and Papers: Salvador Minuchin: “Family Structure, Family Language, and the Puzzled Therapist,” n.d.
- 12 Book: Brown, Claude. *Manchild in the Promised Land*. Macmillan, 1965
- 13 Review of *Manchild in the Promised Land*, article by Claude Brown, 1965, 1966, 1984, 1991
- 14 Correspondence with Nan Dale (The Children's Village) regarding Wiltwyck, 1988
- 15 Various Articles and Publications, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1967, 1991
- 16 Pamphlets, 1962, 1966, n.d.
- 17 Miscellaneous Material, 1953, 1963

Box 153

7.3: NORTHSIDE CENTER FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- 1 Northside Center for Child Development – Explanatory Note, 1995
- 2 Board of Directors – Minutes, 1947-1960 (some gaps)
- 3 Board of Directors – Memorandum, 1956
- 4-5 Executive Committee, 1947, 1950-1960
- 6 Professional Advisory Committee – Minutes, 1947-1957 (some gaps)
- 7 Professional Advisory Committee – General Correspondence, 1948-1955 (some gaps)
- 8 Professional Advisory Committee – Ad-Hoc Subcommittee (decision to disband PAC), 1957-1958
- 9 Finances, 1950-1960 (some gaps)
- 10 Correspondence, 1979, 1985, 1988
- 11 Analysis of Program Activities, 1947
- 12 5th Anniversary Conference – Related Correspondence, 1951-1954

- 13 Intergroup Committee, 1954
- 14 Avalon Foundation Exploratory Study at Northside, 1956-1957
- 15 Dr. Exie Welsch's "Report of Staff of Northside Center on Possibilities for Training Psychiatrists," 1957
- 16 Ad-Hoc Selection Committee – Clinical Director, 1957-1958
- 17 Conflict Between Northside Staff and Clinical Director (Dr. Albert Bryt), 1960
- 18 Bernard's Resignation, 1960
- 19 Reports on Remedial Programs, 1958-1959
- 20 Professional Procedural Manual, 1959
- 21 Newsletters, 1960, 1991
- 22 Book: Markowitz, Gerald, and David Rosner. *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*. New York: Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996 – Review (*The New York Times*) and Correspondence (book included), 1996
- 23 VWB Notes, n.d.

Box 154

7.4: LOUISE WISE SERVICES (CHILD ADOPTION COMMITTEE)

- 1 Historical and Descriptive Materials, 1948-1996
- 2 Table of Organization, n.d.
- 3 By-Laws, 1965, 1979, 1988
- 4 Annual Reports, 1940, 1944
- 5 Articles by LWS Staff- Articles about the agency, 1951, 1972-1976, 1983, 1985
- 6 Personnel/Union, 1946-1964, 1967, 1977, 1979, 1984-1985
- 7 Financial Reports, 1984, 1987-1989
- 8 Statistical Reports of Services, 1967, 1973-1989

9 Management Survey, 1959

Box 155

1-5 Board of Directors Meeting Minutes, 1940-1962, 1964-1975

Box 156

1-6 Board of Directors Meeting Minutes, 1976-1996

Box 157

1-5 Child Adoption Committee, 1942-1954

6-8 Correspondence, 1955-1961

Box 158

1-6 Correspondence, 1962-1984

Box 159

1-6 Correspondence, 1985-Apr. 1992

Box 160

1-2 Correspondence, May 1992-1997

3-4 Consultations- Prospective Adoptive Parents, 1942-1964

5 Consultations – Acceptance of Children for Adoption- Post-Adoption Matters, 1942-1964

6 Consultations – Children Seeking Identity of Parents/Natural Parents Seeking Child, 1942-943, 1946, 1948

7 Lecture to Professional Staff, October 23, 1944

8 Private Adoptions, 1945-1949

Box 161

1 Private Adoptions – Clippings, 1944-1952, n.d.

2-4 Selection of Adoptive Parents, 1943-1948, 1950-1959, 1961-1965

- 5-6 Seminars with Staff- Case Presentations, 1950-1954
- 7 Staff Seminars (Dr. Weil, Dr. Eddy) – Case Presentations, 1956
- 8 Seminars with Staff – Case Presentations, 1955, 1957
- 9 Group Meetings with Prospective Adoptive Parents, 1952-1953
- 10 Group Meetings with Adoptive Parents, 1955-1957, 1965, 1970
- 11 Adoption Committee Meeting Minutes, 1956-1961, 1963

Box 162

- 1 Film Project with Spence Chapin, 1950-1953
- 2 Film Committee, 1959, 1964-1966
- 3 Research Proposal- Lawrence Goldstein, 1959
- 4 Committee on Program Development (Sex Education and Unmarried Mothers), 1967-1968
- 5 Staff Meetings, Minutes, 1961-1965
- 6 “Telling of Adoption,” 1962, 1966
- 7 Transracial Adoption, 1963-1965, 1968-1970, 1975
- 8 Ad-hoc Committee on Affiliation with Another Agency, 1978-1979
- 9 Ad-hoc Committee on Residences, 1970-1974, 1977, 1981, 1985
- 10 Ad-hoc Committee on Residences- Minutes, 1970-1972, 1982
- 11 Adoption Registration Legislation, 1981-1984, 1987

Box 163

- 1 Board-Staff Planning Committee, 1983-1988
- 2 Board-Staff Committee – Surrogate Motherhood – New Fertilization Techniques, 1988-1989

- 3 Harlem Hospital – Adolescent Maternity Care Program, 1970-1971
- 4 Legal – Wilder vs. Bernstein, 1973, 1983-1984, 1986, 1989
- 5 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Center Adoptive Family Project, 1980-1981
- 6-7 Residence for Mothers and Children, 1966-1967, 1971-1981
- 8 Residences, 1974, 1989
- 9-10 Sealed Records Issue, 1973-1983

Box 164

- 1 Adoptees Liberty Movement Association (ALMA) – Searches for Birthparents – Affidavits of Adoptees, 1976-1978
- 2 Sealed Records Issue – Child Welfare League of America, 1976-1977
- 3 Search for New Director, 1979-1980
- 4 Search Committee for Executive Director, 1989

Box 165

- 1-2 Cases, 1940s-1950s, 1970s-1990s
- 3 Juman v. Louise Wise Services, 1997
- 4 Cases – Caprice Reid Affair/Firing of Executive Director, 1998 [**CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2025; then open**]
- 5 Louise Wise Services – Search Committee for New Director, 1979

Box 166

7.5: BANK STREET COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

- 1-2 General, 1942, 1946-1969, 1975-1976, 1979-1980, 1982
- 3 Annual Reports, 1951-1952, 1959-1961, 1973-1976, 1984
- 4 History – includes article by Claudia Lewis, “Early Years of the Advisement Program at Bank Street College,” *Thought & Practice*, Summer 1991, (note of VWB’s role in the

- establishment of the program), 1975, 1978, 1982, 1991
- 5 History – “A Developmental-Interaction Approach: Bank Street College of Education” by Barbara Biber (reprint), 1977
 - 6 Waneta Lake Estate – Nursery School Evacuation Plan, 1942-1944, 1988
 - 7-8 Advisors' Discussions of Students, 1951-1953 [**RESTRICTED; only open under Access Policy to Records Containing Confidential Health Information**]
 - 9 Advisors' Meetings – Minutes, 1951-1954
 - 10 Public Schools Teacher Workshops (NYC), 1949-1951

Box 167

- 1-2 Harriet Johnson Nursery School, 1952-1954
- 3 Conference: “What Do We Expect of Our Teachers Today?” (January 1954), 1953-1954
- 4 “Information Required by the University of the State of New York in Proposal Seeking Approval to Offer a Program in Teacher Education” – Bank Street Response, 1961
- 5 Educational Resources Center Program, 1964
- 6 Council of Visitors, 1975-1977
- 7 Pamphlets, Publications, 1955, 1961-1962, 1966, 1971, 1975-1976, 1988, n.d.
- 8 Research Division – Guidance Study, 1952-1955
- 9 Research Division – School Entry Study, 1959-1960
- 10 Research Division – Program Policy Board: Studies Organized within the School and Mental Health Program, 1955-1966
- 11 Research Division – Program Policy Board: Minutes, 1960-1962
- 12 Research Division – School Entry Study, 1960

Box 168

- 1 Research Division – School Entry Study: Interviews with Parents, 1959
- 2 Research Division – Fair Lawn School System Study of Teachers, 1960-1961

- 3 Research Division – Classroom Process Study, 1961
- 4 Research Division – Polly Miller Daycare Center Study, 1961, 1963
- 5 Research Division – “Problems of Values and Measures in Evaluation of Teaching,” by Barbara Biber, 1958
- 6 Research Division – Evaluation of Montgomery County, Maryland/Syracuse University Research Project on Special Educational Programming for Emotionally Disturbed Children (paper by Frances Bentzen, Resident Coordinator of the Project), 1958-1959
- 7 Research Division – “The Integration of Mental Health Principles,” by Barbara Biber, 1960 [2 copies]
- 8 Research Division – “The Psychological Impact of School Experience: Report of a Study in Progress,” by Patricia Minuchin, Edna Shapiro, Dorothy Dinnerstein, and Barbara Biber, 1961
- 9 Research Division – “Schools Face a New Dimension in Their Roles Working With Low-Income Parents,” by Dorothy H. Cohen, 1963?
- 10 Research Division – “Individualized Teaching with Therapeutic Aims: A Methodological Study,” by Martin Kohn and Marian Rudnick, 1964
- 11 Research Division – “The Place of a Theory of Development and Existing Models of Preschool Education in Evaluating 'New Trends',” by Barbara Biber, 1965
- 12 Research Division – Chapter for Behavioral Science Frontiers in Education: “An Analysis of the Guidance Function in a Graduate Teacher Education Program,” by Barbara Biber and Charlotte B. Winsor, 1966?
- 13 Research Division – “Psychosocial Studies in Education,” by Barbara Biber, 1969
- 14 Research Division – “The ‘Whole Child’: Individuality; Values in Education,” by Barbara Biber, 1971
- 15 Research Division – “A Descriptive Analysis of the Cary Leadership Fellows Program: An Experiment in Training for Educational Leadership,” by Jacqueline L. Rosen and Mary B. Palmer, 1973
- 16 Staff Paper: “Home-school Interaction in Relation to Learning in the Elementary School,” by John H. Niemeier (Presented at the Symposium on School Dropouts held in Washington, D.C.), 1962
- 17 Notes on Barbara Biber's “Primary Prevention,” by Dr. Bernard, n.d.

- 18 Staff Paper: "The Impact of Deprivation on Young Children" and "the Educational Needs of Young Deprived Children," by Barbara Biber, 1965
- 19 "Notes on Meetings of Child Development Faculty," by Barbara Biber (report of meetings begun Fall 1969 of the Child Development Faculty to work out coordination of the Child Development Curriculum), 1970

Box 169

- 1 Barbara Biber – "Some Choices Children Can Make," n.d.
- 2 Barbara Biber – "Schooling as an Influence in Developing Healthy Personality," 1958
- 3 Barbara Biber – "Early Education and Psychological Development and 'Promoting Cognitive Growth,'" 1971, 1984
- 4 Barbara Biber and Claudia Lewis – "An Experimental Study of What Young School Children Expect from Their Teachers," 1949
- 5 Barbara Biber and Bernard – "Teacher Education in Mental Health: From the Point of View of the Educator" (Biber) and "Teacher Education in Mental Health: From the Point of View of the Psychiatrist," (Bernard) 1957
- 6 Publication – *Integration of Mental Health Concepts with the Human Relations Professions*, 1962
- 7 Publication – "Selected Papers from the Institute for Developmental Studies: Arden House Conference on Pre-School Enrichment of Socially Disadvantaged Children," 1964
- 8 Publication – "Education of the Deprived and Segregated," 1965
- 9 Relevant Literature – *Children: an Interdisciplinary Journal for the Professions Serving Children*, vol. 13:4, July-August 1966, and "Early School Admission Project," 1965, 1966
- 10 Publication – "Young Native Americans and Their Families: Educational Needs Assessment and Recommendations," Final Report, 1976.
- 11 Charlotte B. Winsor (ed.) – *The Creative Process: A Symposium*, 1976
- 12 Publication – *Thought and Practice: The Journal of the Graduate School at Bank Street College of Education*, Anniversary Issue, 1916-1991
- 13 Barbara Biber's 50th Anniversary at Bank Street College, 1978
- 14 "Reflections on Elizabeth C. Gilkeson's Work in Progress: A Celebration in Honor of her

90th Birthday,” (May), 1993

Box 170

7.6: CITIZENS’ COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN OF NEW YORK, INC. (CCC)

- 1-8 Annual Reports, May 1956/April 1957 - May 1964/September 1965
- 9 Annual Reports (includes reports presented at meetings and a bibliography of CCC public statements and reports, 1954-1956), 1946, 1952-1955, 1970, [1975], 1981-1982, 1985-1987

Box 171

- 1-10 Board of Directors – Minutes, 1945-1967, 1970-1971 (some gaps)
- 11 Board of Directors – Board of Education – Response to Preusse Report, 1959
- 12 Board of Directors – Juvenile Aid Bureau, NYC Police Department – Report on Progress, 1952
- 13 Board of Directors - New York Civil Liberties Union – Civil Rights for Children - Working Papers (CCC), 1958
- 14 Board of Directors – Children in State Psychiatric Hospitals: Review and Preview, 1971
- 15-16 Executive Committee – Minutes, 1946-1961
- 17 Membership – Minutes (including by-laws and member list), 1945-1951, 1971

Box 172

- 1 Correspondence (includes memoranda, attachments, notes, and clippings), 1945-1949
- 2 Correspondence, 1950-1953
- 3 Correspondence (includes attachments and notes), 1954-1956
- 4 Correspondence (includes memoranda, attachments, notes, etc.), 1957
- 5 Correspondence (includes memoranda and notes), 1958-1959
- 6-7 Correspondence (includes memorandum, reports, attachments, notes, and clippings), 1960-1966

Box 173

- 1 Correspondence (includes memorandum, reports, attachments, and notes), 1967-1968, 1970-1975, 1979, 1985, 1988, 1991
- 2 Public Statements, 1947, 1956, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1971
- 3 Statements before the Board of Estimate on the Executive Budget, 1947, 1951, 1959, 1963
- 4 Statement before Governor's Commission to Study Abortion, 1968
- 5 Reports Produced for Members Only, 1948, 1959, n.d.
- 6-8 Mental Health Section – Minutes, 1950-1966, 1971

BOXES 174-175

Mental Health Section – General Correspondence, 1950-1967, 1971

Box 176

- 1-2 Mental Health Section – Residential Treatment – Subcommittee, 1950-1957
- 3 Mental Health Section – Residential Treatment – Subcommittee, (Relevant Literature), 1954-1955, c. 1970
- 4 Mental Health Section – Budget Priorities – Subcommittee, 1960-1961
- 5 Mental Health Section – Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children – Subcommittee, 1961
- 6 Mental Health Section – Mental Health Services for Pre-School Children – Subcommittee, 1963
- 7 Mental Health Section – Project Proposals – Subcommittee, 1963
- 8 Mental Health Section – Young Children of Mentally Ill Parents – General Correspondence, [see also “Children of Mentally Ill Parents”], 1961-1969
- 9 Mental Health Section – Subcommittee on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Minutes, 1961-1962
- 10 Mental Health Section - Subcommittee on Children of Mentally Ill Parents, 1961-1964

- 11 Mental Health Section – Subcommittee on Children of Mentally Ill Parents, Conference – September 26, 1961 – Reports and Comments, 1962

Box 177

- 1-2 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Minutes, 1972-1974
- 3-6 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – General, 1972-
- 7 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Case Examples, 1961, 1966
- 8 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Evaluation (Psychiatric Institute), 1972
- 9 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Hospital Survey – Sub-Committee, 1972-1973
- 10-11 Mental Health Section – Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Relevant Literature, 1955, 1957, 1960-1969, 1972, 1974, 1979, n.d.

Box 178

- 1 Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Parents – Bibliographies, 1962, 1972-1973
- 2 Mental Health Section – Reports (miscellaneous section reports), 1956-1957, 1959, n.d.
- 3-4 Mental Health Section – Legislation, 1956-1964
- 5-9 Mental Health Section – Mental Retardation (Relevant Literature), ca. 1952, 1954-1957, n.d.

Box 179

- 1 Mental Health Section – Mental Retardation (Relevant Literature), 1957
- 2-3 Subcommittee on Mental Health Services of the Citizens for the Domestic Relations Court – Minutes, 1962
- 4-6 Subcommittee on Mental Health Services of the Citizens for the Domestic Relations Court – Correspondence and Reports, 1962
- 7-8 Mental Hygiene Committee – Minutes, 1946-1949

9-13 Mental Hygiene Committee – Correspondence, 1946-1949

Box 180

- 1 Ad-Hoc Committee to Prepare a Statement on Integration (zoning and teacher assignment), 1956-1957
- 2 Ad-Hoc Committee to Prepare a Statement on Integration (zoning and teacher assignment) – Minutes, 1956-1957
- 3-4 Ad-Hoc Committee to Prepare a Statement on Integration (zoning and teacher assignments) – Relevant Literature: “Desegregation: Some Propositions and Research Suggestions,” 1954
- 5 Ad-Hoc Committee on Adolescent Behavior – Correspondence (includes information on the “600” and “700” Schools), 1958
- 6 Ad-Hoc Committee on Residential Facilities – Minutes, 1959
- 7 Ad-Hoc Committee on Residential Facilities, Correspondence, 1960
- 8 Ad-Hoc Committee on Health and Mental Health Services for School Children, 1967-1968
- 9 Child Care Section – Minutes, 1960
- 10 Adoption Subcommittee, 1971-1972
- 11 Community Mental Health Services Act – Ad-Hoc Committee, 1956-1957
- 12 Community Mental Health Board – New York City, 1956-1959
- 13 Community Mental Health Board - “A Mental Health Program for Children,” Report Prepared in May, 1955 for Mental Health Board, 1955

Box 181

- 1 Education Section – Minutes (VWB not a member), 1946
- 2 Education – CCC Activities in Education – Chronology, 1946-1955
- 3 Foster Care Section – Minutes (VWB not a member), 1954
- 4 Health Section – Minutes, 1955-1956, 1961

- 5 Legislative Section, 1954-1955, 1958-1959
- 6 Mental Health Services for Pre-School Children Subcommittee – Day Care – Progress Report on Preliminary Tabulation of Day Care Questionnaires (Draft), 1964
- 7 Protective Service Section – Minutes, 1953, 1961, 1964
- 8 Welfare Section, 1964, 1981
- 9 Committees and Sections – Reports, 1945-1956, 1958
- 10 Child Abuse, 1964
- 11 Court Clinical Services (includes Children's Court), 1954, 1959
- 12 Decentralization – Statement to Board of Education, 1967
- 13 Delinquency – Juvenile Delinquency Evaluation Project, 1959, 1960
- 14 Delinquency – School Suspensions (includes chronology of CCC activity 1958-1965), 1959
- 15 Drugs – Youth and Narcotics, 1951, 1953-1956, 1958-1959, 1962-1963, 1970
- 16 Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT), 1973, 1975
- 17 Fallout Shelters and Civil Defense Drills, 1961-1964
- 18 Family Court, 1962, 1964, 1979
- 19 Governmental (Mental Health) roadblocks, 1959
- 20 Housing-Statement by Executive Before Temporary Commission on Low-Income Housing, 1963
- 21 New York City Youth Board – Multi-Problem Family Research Project (Part I), 1959
- 22 New York Teachers Guild – Program for Establishing Special High Schools, 1956-1957
- 23 New York City Budget Appropriations for Children, 1950-1951

Box 182

- 1 New York City Executive Budget, 1961-1962

- 2 New York City Executive Budget, 1966-1967: "Through the Budget with Slide Rule..." 1966
- 3 New York City Executive Budget, 1968-1969, 1968
- 4 Vandalism of City Property, 1952-1953
- 5 Youth House for Girls, n.d.

Publications

- 6 "Citizens Look at Their Health Services for Children," 1947
- 7 "Citizens Look at Their Schools," 1947
- 8 CCC News Releases, 1947-1949
- 9 "Children Absent from School," 1949
- 10 "Police and Children," 1951
- 11 "Getting Things Done for Children," c. 1952?
- 12 Report on Health, Education, Welfare, Recreation, and Housing, 1952-1955
- 13 "The Uprooted: Children in Need of Foster Care," c. 1954
- 14 "What are they Doing with Our Money...?," c. 1954
- 15 "Liberal Visiting Policies for Children in Hospitals," 1955
- 16 "Fact Book on Children in New York City" (includes memo from Trude Lash to Ethel Ginsburg), 1957
- 17 Citizens' Committee *News*, 1957-1958, 1961, 1963-1965
- 18 "Modern Prescription Drugs..." (includes correspondence), 1958
- 19 "About the Citizens' Committee for Children," c. 1958
- 20 "The Crisis in the New York City Police Program for Youth," by Alfred J. Kahn, 1959

Box 183

- 1 "Training of Teachers in Application of Mental Health Principles" (includes correspondence), 1960

- 2 "When Children Must Be Committed....," by Alfred J. Kahn, 1960
- 3 "Where do I Go From Here: Dependent and Neglected Children....," 1960
- 4 "The Silent Cry," c. 1960
- 5 "Protecting New York City's Children," by Alfred J. Kahn, 1961
- 6 "CCC in Action – 1962"
- 7 "New Directions in Programs for Children..." (includes Appendix), 1962
- 8 "New York City Schools and Children Who Need Help," by Alfred J. Kahn (with press release), 1962
- 9 "The Social Scene and the Planning of Services for Children," by Alfred J. Kahn, July 1962 (with cover letter and enclosure), 1962
- 10 "Adolescents and the Courts," 1963
- 11 "Let Each Become All He is Capable of Being: A Memorandum..." 1963
- 12 "What is High Quality Medical Care for Children..." (includes reprint), 1963
- 13 "Public Welfare: Myth vs. Fact," 1963
- 14 "20th Anniversary Report," 1964
- 15 "Citizens' Committee for Children Looks at Title I Pre-Kindergarten Programs," 1966
- 16 "19,000,000 Children Counted Out by the Affluent Society: Latest Figures on Child Poverty," 1967

Box 184

- 1 "Children's Allowances and the Economic Welfare of Children," a report of a Conference, 1968
- 2 "CCC Blue Book: Facts Every Citizen Should Know....," 1970
- 3 "Our Children in New York State Psychiatric Hospitals," 1970
- 4 "Lost in the Maze: Mentally Ill Mothers and Their Children," a report of the Task Force on Children of Mentally Ill Mothers, (May 1976)

- 5 "Abused/Neglected Children in the Family Court..." 1979
- 6 "In Search of Juvenile Justice," 1979
- 7 "Lost and Found, and Lost Again: Adolescents... Foster Care," 1980
- 8 "Myths and Realities: A New Look at Children Available for Adoption," a Report (includes cover letter), 1981
- 9 "Unaccompanied Refugee Minors: Policies and Programs," 1981
- 10 "7000 Homeless Children: The Crisis Continues," 1984
- 11 "The Key to Literacy, Unlocking Library Doors..." 1985
- 12 "Food for Thought: A Study of the School Meals Program..." 1985
- 13 "Dental Care for Children in New York City..." 1986
- 14 *CCC Newsletter*, 1987
- 15 "To Form a More Perfect Union for Juvenile Justice: Mental Health Services and the Family Court," 1988
- 16 "Toward a Good Life for New York's Children: Our Constant Quest," June 1988

Box 185

- 1 "Children in Storage: Families in New York City's Barracks-Style Shelters," 1988
- 2 "To Transform Dreams into Realities for Children: Our Abiding Ambition," a Report for the Annual Membership Meeting submitted by Bernard C. Fisher, Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., 1989
- 3 "The Citizens' Committee for Children of New York and the Evaluation of Child Advocacy, 1945-1972," by Mary Jean MacDonald (includes correspondence and reactions to article), 1991-1993, 1995
- 6 Clippings, 1945-1953, 1955, 1959, 1962, 1964

Box 186

7.7: TEACHER SELECTION PROJECT – CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN OF NEW YORK/BANK STREET COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

- 1 Minutes, 1947-1957
- 2 Basic Research, 1947
- 3-9 General, 1947-1952

Box 187

- 1-8 General, 1953-1955

Box 188

- 1-3 General, 1956-1958
- 4 Correspondence (Dr. S.S. Ackerly, Robert Beck, and Barbara and Bill), 1955, 1960
- 5-6 General, 1962, 1964, n.d.
- 7 Tests (includes VWB's observations of Board Examiners Tests), 1945, 1947-1949
- 8 Tests for Teachers of CRMD (includes one portion of 1946 test), 1947
- 9 Tests – License as Educational and Vocational Counselor, 1948
- 10 Tests – Self-Portraits [counselors], 1948
- 11 Tests – Cartoon Tests, Responses, Evaluations, 1949
- 12 Sample Board of Examiners' Tests, 1949
- 13 Tests – Observations of Guidance Teachers Interviewing, 1950
- 14 Tests – Value Studies – Responses and Evaluations, 1950
- 15 Tests – Pen Portraits – Responses and Evaluations, 1950
- 16-17 Tests – Self-Portraits – Responses and Evaluations, 1950
- 18 Tests – Self-Portraits – Summary Evaluations, 1957

Box 189

- 1 Teacher Evaluation – Scoring Analysis, 1953
- 2 Manuals – Preliminary, 1953

- 3 Memoranda: Sequence of Events and Current Issues – Early Drafts of “pilot study,” 1953
- 4 Tests – Booklets: Cartoon Tests, Sentence Completion, Questionnaires, 1954
- 5 Bank Street College of Education – Proposal for Pilot Project on Measurement of Personality-Related Factors Relevant to Teaching, 1954
- 6 Draft Report on “The Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Selection of Teachers,” June 1954
- 7 “Report on Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Selection of Teachers,” June 1954
- 8 Summary Report – “Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Teacher Selection,” July 1954
- 9 Draft Report – “Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Selection of Teachers,” November 1954
- 10 Brief Summary Report – “The Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Teacher Selection,” 1955
- 11 Bank Street Project – Newsletter produced by Research Staff at Bank Street, 1955-1958
- 12 Studies produced by Bank Street Personnel, 1957-1968

Box 190

- 1 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – “Personality Aspects of Teaching: A Predictive Study” – Drafts, 1959, n.d.
- 2 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Integrative Analysis Phase of the Teacher Selection Personality Study, 1960
- 3 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education - Bank Street: Research Studies in Progress, 1960
- 4 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Teacher Selection Project, 1986
- 5 Relevant Literature – “The Teacher's Handbook,” 1921
- 6 Relevant Literature – Pamphlets, 1931
- 7-8 Relevant Literature – Articles, Reports, 1944, 1946

- 9 Relevant Literature – “Personnel Policies” – Springfield Public Schools, 1947
- 10-11 Relevant Literature – Articles, Reports, 1948, 1950
- 12-13 Relevant Literature – Articles, Reports, 1951
- 14 Relevant Literature – Treatise on Teacher Personality, 1951
- 15 Relevant Literature – “A Validation Study of the Group Interview Test,” 1951
- 16 Relevant Literature – Articles, Reports, 1952
- 17 Bank Street College of Education – Annual Report, 1951-1952 (including description of Teacher Selection), 1952
- 18 Citizens’ Committee for Children, 1952-1953, “Report to the Community”: “In Search of Good Teachers” (p. 5-6), 1953

Box 191

- 1-2 Relevant Literature, 1953-1954
- 3 Citizens’ Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – “Teacher Education in Mental Health: From the Point of View of the Educator,” by Barbara Biber, and “Teacher Education in Mental Health: From the Point of View of the Psychiatrist,” by Viola Bernard, [1957]
- 4 Relevant Literature – Clippings, 1948-1955, 1966, 1970-1971
- 5 Study produced by Bank Street College – “Personality Aspects of Teaching: A Predictive Study,” 1964
- 6 Clippings (*New York Times*), 1987
- 7 Clippings re: Demise of the Board of Examiners (*New York Times*), 1988-1990
- 8 Citizens’ Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon – Correspondence, 1976-1979, 1981-1988
- 9 Citizens’ Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: Interview of VWB, (February 24, 1977), 1977
- 10 Citizens’ Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: Essay – “Bank Street College of Education: The Teacher Selection Project,” 1986

- 11 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: Dissertation – Chapter VIII: “Teacher Selection Criteria in the NYC Public Schools, (1947-1954),” 1988
- 12 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: Dissertation – Chapter IX: “Bank Street in the 1950's,” (March 1988), 1988
- 13 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: Dissertation – Chapter VII: “Teacher Selection Criteria in NYC Public Schools, 1947-1954” (Revision), 1988
- 14 Citizens' Committee for Children of NY/Bank Street College of Education – Edith Gordon: VWB Cassette Tape re Edith Gordon Issue, 1992

Box 192

7.8: ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS

- 1-2 General, 1951-1959, 1962, 1989
- 3 Administrative Advisory Program – Mildred Beck Report, 1956
- 4 Admissions – Correspondence, 1963
- 5 Alumni Directories, 1978, 1986
- 6 Annual Reports (and Budget Analysis), 1949-1951
- 7 Elementary Class Schedules, 1949-1951
- 8 Guidance Department – General, 1947-1951
- 9 Guidance Department – General, 1959-1969, 1979, 1983, (some gaps)

BOX 193 [ACCESS TO FOLDER 3-10 RESTRICTED BY FERPA]

- 1 Guidance Department – Admissions Criteria, 1950-1953
- 2 Guidance Department – Bellevue Psychiatric Resident Program, 1949-1953
- 3 Guidance Department – Correspondence Regarding Case Histories, 1950-1955
- 4-10 Guidance Department - Case Histories, 1943-1955 (folders 1-7 of 11)

BOX 194 [ACCESS TO FOLDER 1-4, 6 RESTRICTED BY FERPA]

- 1-4 Guidance Department – Case Histories, 1952-1961 (some gaps) (folders 8-11 of 11)
- 5 Guidance Department – D and G Programs – Reports, 1958-1960
- 6 Guidance Department – Fieldston – D and G Sections – Cases, 1959-1961
- 7 Guidance Department – Guidance Coordinator's Annual Report, 1962-1963
- 8 Guidance Department – Staffing, 1950-1954
- 9 Information About the Wechsler Intelligence Scales, 1954
- 10 Introductory Information for Teachers, 1953
- 11 NYU Pilot Study, “Educational Problems at Fieldston,” 1952
- 12 NYU Pilot Study – Summary and Response, 1952-1953
- 13 Paper, “Peggy K: A Case Report Illustrating Some Aspects of Child Guidance in a Private High School,” by Frieda Moss and Viola Bernard, 1951
- 14 Personnel Directory, 1951-1952
- 15 Reports to the Board of Governors and to Parents, 1951
- 16 Sex Education Committee, 1948-1952
- 17 Workshop on Educational Goals (including background information), 1951
- 18 Society for Ethical Culture – Evaluation Consultation

BOX 195

7.9: NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION

- 1 Bernard’s work as a Qualified Psychiatrist, (examination of teacher eligibility), 1942-1946, 1949, 1951, 1954-1957, 1962-1963
- 2 Qualified School Psychiatrist Cases (secure), 1944-1945, 1950-1951
- 3 Bureau of Child Guidance, 1941, 1948, 1953
- 4-7 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Survey of the Bureau, 1952-1955, 1959

- 8 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Survey of the Bureau – Minutes, 1952-1954
- 9-10 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Survey of the Bureau – Drafts and Survey Report, 1952-1954
- 11 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Survey of the Bureau – Working Papers, n.d.

Box 196

- 1 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Survey of the Bureau: A Survey, 1955
- 2-4 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee, 1954-1957, 1959-1962, 1964-1966
- 5 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee – Minutes, 1959-1960
- 6 Bureau of Child Guidance – Advisory Committee Study – How Different Philosophies of Education Effect the Children Learn and Develop – Draft of Manuscript, 1964
- 7 Bureau of Child Guidance – Annual Report, 1957-1958
- 8 Bureau of Child Guidance – Budget Estimates, 1958-1959
- 9 Bureau of Child Guidance – “Manual Procedures,” 1959

Box 197

- 1 Bureau of Child Guidance – Junior Guidance Classes Program – Louis Hay, 1959-1961, 1963, 1965
- 2 Bureau of Child Guidance – Controversy: Prohibition of School Physicians to Prescribe Medication, 1969
- 3 Bureau of Child Guidance – Issue of Funding, Reorganization of Services, 1975-1976
- 4 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) - “The Concentration of Delinquency In 38 Harlem Schools, March 24 to December 31, 1941, Excerpts from report by Francis H. Bartlett, 1942
- 5 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Child Guidance in a Kindergarten-6B Elementary School,” by Samuel Goldberg, 1942
- 6 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “The Role of the School in

- Preventing and Correcting Maladjustment and Delinquency: A Study in Three Schools," 1947 [2 copies]
- 7 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Some Learning Experience as Psychiatric Consultant in the Schools” and “The Theme in Mental Health Consultation Sessions,” by Irving N. Berlin, M.D., 1956, 1960
 - 8 Bureau of Child Welfare – (Relevant Literature) – “Fostering Mental Health in the Classroom” and “The Emotional Climate of the Classroom in Learning,” 1958
 - 9 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Basic Approaches to Mental Health: Teacher Education at Bank Street College,” Barbara Biber, 1959
 - 10 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “The Clinical Psychologist in a Difficult School,” Jeanette Vosk, 1959
 - 11 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Prenatal and Paranatal Factors in the Development of Childhood Reading Disorders,” Ali A. Kawi and Benjamin Pasamanick, 1959
 - 12 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Contributions of Philosophy, Psychology, and Education,” *New Directions in Learning*, by Barbara Biber, et al., 1959
 - 13 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Psychodynamically Oriented Procedures in School Consultation,” by Howard Lee Wylie, M.D. and Malcolm Sills, M.D., 1960
 - 14 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “A Psychiatric Day Treatment Center and School for Young Children and Their Parents,” by Ruth L. La Vietes, Wilfred C. Hulse, and Abraham Blau, 1960
 - 15 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – Technical Assistance in a Public School System,” Ruth G. Newman, Ph.D. et al., 1962
 - 16 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Mental Health and School Personnel,” Herbert Zimiles, 1962
 - 17 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “An Introduction to Mental Health Consultation,” Vard Kazanjian, M.A. et al., 1962
 - 18 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – Newspaper and Magazine Clippings, 1962
 - 19 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – by William Hollister, 1962
 - 20 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “School Organization and the Mental

- Health Consultation Process,” Martin R. Gluck, 1963
- 21 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Preschool Education,” by Barbara Biber, 1964
 - 22 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Innovation and Experiment in Education,” (a progress report), 1964
 - 23 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Some Childhood Identity Disturbances: Educational Implementations of a Psychiatric Treatment Plan,” by Rosalyn S. Cohen, 1964
 - 24 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “An Inquiry into Variations of Teacher-Child Communication: Implications for Treatment of Emotionally Ill Children,” 1964

Box 198

- 1 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Mental Health Consultation with a Juvenile Probation Department,” by Irving N. Berlin, M.D., 1964
- 2 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Learning Mental Health Consultation History and Problems” and “Mental Health Consultation in the Schools: Who Can Do It, and Why,” by Irving N. Berlin, M.D., 1964-1965
- 3 Bureau of Child Guidance – (Relevant Literature) – “Day Treatment Center and School: Seven Years Experience,” by Ruth La Vietes, M.D., et al., 1965
- 4 Bureau of Child Welfare – (Relevant Literature) – “A New School Channel for Helping the Troubled Child,” Louis Hay, 1953 [2 copies]
- 5 Bureau of Child Welfare – (Relevant Literature) – “Integration of Mental Health Principles in the School Setting,” Barbara Biber, 1961
- 6 Bureau of Child Welfare – (Relevant Literature) – “Realizing the Mental Health Potentials for Children and Youth in City Living,” Proceedings of a Conference held by the Manhattan Society for Mental Health, 1961
- 7 Bureau of Child Welfare – (Relevant Literature) – *Teacher and Learning*, 1961
- 8 Bureau of Curriculum Research – “Report on Mental Hygiene Projects Developed in Collaboration with New York State Commission on Mental Hygiene,” 1956
- 9 Bureau of Reference, Research, and Statistics – “Teacher! Are These Your Children?” 1946

- 10 Bureau of Reference, Research, and Statistics – (Relevant Literature) – “Extended School Services Through the All-Day Neighborhood Schools,” 1947-1948
- 11 Commission on Intergroup Relations (COIR) “A Progress Report from the Superintendent of Schools to The Board of Education Dealing with Implementation of Recommendations of the Commission on Integration,” (June 1960), 1960
- 12 Bureau of Child Guidance – Case Report on Child Referred for Diagnosis and Recommendation, 1942

Box 199

7.10: MENTAL HEALTH FILMS

- 1 Canadian Film Board – Relevant Literature – General – Film Lists and Summaries, 1945-1946
- 2 Columbia University: CMC – VWB Film Consultations with American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 1963-1965
- 3 Personal Correspondence – VWB, 1947-1971 (some gaps)
- 4 Mental Health Film Board – Relevant Literature – General, 1992
- 5 Mental Health Film Board – Relevant Literature – Film Notices and Showings, 1953-1976 (some gaps)
- 6 Mental Health Film Board – VWB – Film Consulting – Correspondence, 1950-1952
- 7 Erik Cripps – Documentary Film Maker (includes correspondence), 1955-1962 (some gaps)
- 8 “Nuremberg Trials” – Documentary Film – VWB Pledge, 1950
- 9 “Roots of Happiness” – Brief Descriptions for Sales, 1950-1951
- 10 “Roots of Happiness” – Mental Health Film Board and the Puerto Rican Health Commission (VWB Psychiatric Consultant) 1949-1954 (on family planning)
- 11 “Roots of Happiness” – Script with Drafts, 1951-1952
- 12 “Take a Giant Step” – Broadway Production – VWB, an Investor, 1953
- 13 “The Quiet One” – General, 1946-1950, n.d. (VWB Psychiatric Consultant; on

Wiltwyck)

- 14 “The Quiet One” – Transcript and Correspondence, 1986, 1987, 1992, 1994

Box 200

- 1 “The Little Fugitive” – Film - VWB, an Investor, 1952-1957
- 2 Relevant Literature – General – Articles/Reports, 1945-1987 (some gaps)
- 3 Relevant Literature: *Propaganda and the Nazi War Film*, 1942
- 4 Relevant Literature – Reports: Michigan Department of Mental Health, 1950
- 5 Relevant Literature – Film Summaries: *Mental Health Motion Pictures*, 1952, 1960
- 6 Relevant Literature – “Now, Voyager” article, 1942
- 7-8 Relevant Literature – General - Film Lists, Summaries and Evaluations, 1944-1987
- 9 Relevant Literature – General – Program Notices and Showings, 1945-1971 (some gaps)
- 10 Bulletins and Catalogs, 1949-1963

Box 201

- 1 Bulletins and Catalogs, 1970-1977
- 2 Catalogs: *Hospitals and Community Psychiatry*, 1970-1975
- 3 Catalogs: *New York University Film Library*, 1953-1961
- 4-6 Catalogs: *Psychological Cinema Register*, 1944-1956, 1958-1969, 1975-1981

Box 202

- 1 Catalogs: *Selected Mental Health Audiovisuals*, 1975
- 2 Guides – For use with the Vassar Series of Films, 1944
- 3 Guides: *Selected Mental Health Film*, 1967
- 4 Magazines: *Social Work Today*; *Growing Up*, 1938-1939

- 5 Magazines: *Survey Graphic*, 1939-1940
- 6 Catalogs: *The Princeton Film Center*, n.d.

Box 203

7.11: MISCELLANEOUS CONSULTANCIES

- 1 Council Child Development Center – General, 1947-1951
- 2 Council Child Development Center – Professional Advisory Committee – Minutes, 1948, 1950-1951
- 3 The Door: A Center of Alternatives – General, 1971-1972, 1974-1976, 1986
- 4 The Door: A Center of Alternatives – Policy Statement on Parental Involvement and Parental Notification, 1981-1982
- 5 The Educational Institute for Learning and Research – General, 1978-1979, 1981, 1983, 1988
- 6 The Educational Institute for Learning and Research – Board of Directors – General, 1987-1989
- 7 The Family Institute – General (includes information regarding Dr. Nathan Ackerman), 1960, 1967-1971 (some gaps)
- 8 Family Service Association of America – Biennial Meeting – “Family Living in a Time of World Tension,” 1950
- 9 Family Service Organization, 1944-1945
- 10 Institute for Child Mental Health, 1969-1975
- 11 Institute for Child Mental Health – Minutes, 1972-1973
- 12 Public Education Association – Report on the “600” Schools, 1952-1953

Box 204

SERIES 8: PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- 1-6 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York - General, 1964-1970

Box 205

- 1 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York – Subcommittee on Inpatient Services – Report, 1964
- 2 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York – Subcommittee on Outpatient Services – Report, 1964
- 3 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York – Subcommittee on Schools, 1965-1966
- 4 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York – New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Subcommittee on Addictions – Report, 1964
- 5-7 Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services for Children in New York – Relevant Literature, 1962-1967, 1976
- 8 Center for New York City Affairs – New School for Social Research – Advisory Panel, 1971-1972
- 9 Center for New York City Affairs – New School Social Research – *Community Mental Health Services in New York City*, by Samuel Finestone, 1973
- 10 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – General, 1965-1970, 1993 (some gaps)

Box 206

- 1 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Minutes, 1968-1970
- 2 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Subcommittee on Studies, 1965-1966
- 3 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Ad-Hoc Education Committee Statement - *Education and Mental Health*, 1968
- 4 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Commission Report – Recommendations, 1969
- 5-7 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Commission Report – Recommendations and Rewrites, 1969 [folders 1-3 of 4]

Box 207

- 1 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Commission Report – Recommendations and Rewrites, 1969 [folder 4 of 4]

- 2 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Committee on Clinical Issues – Report, 1969
- 3 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Committee on Minority Group Children – Report, 1968
- 4 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children, Inc. – Final Report – “Crisis in Child Mental Health: Challenge for the 1970's” – Digest, 1969
- 5 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – GAP Report on the JCMHC, 1970
- 6 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Interim Report, 1968
- 7 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Newsletters, 1969-1971
- 8 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Relevant Literature, 1966-1971 (some gaps)
- 9 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Task Force II – *Studies of Children from Kindergarten Age Through Eighth Grade*, n.d.

Box 208

- 1 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Task Force IV – *Issues in Research Manpower Rehabilitation and Treatment Prevention* (draft), 1968-1969
- 2 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Task Force V – Report, 1968
- 3 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Task Force VI – Report, 1968
- 4 Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Task Forces – VWB Notes, 1968

Loose in box:

Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Publications – David, Henry P. (ed.) *Child Mental Health in International Perspective: A Volume from the Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children*. New York: Harper and Row, 1972

Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Publications – *Crisis in Child Mental Health: Challenge for the 1970s*. New York: Harper and Row, 1970

Box 209

Loose in box:

Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Publications – *Social Change and the Mental Health of Children*. New York: Harper and Row, 1973

Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children – Publications – *Mental Health: From Infancy Through Adolescence*. New York: Harper and Row, 1973

- 1 Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health – Final Report – Action for Mental Health, 1961
- 2 Joint Legislative Committee on Child Care Needs – Advisory Committee, 1965-1969
- 3 Joint Legislative Committee on Child Care Needs – Community Meeting – Citizens' Committee for Children Members – Statements and Testimonies, 1965-1966
- 4 Joint Legislative Committee on Child Care Needs – Reports, 1966
- 5 Joint Legislative Committee on Child Care Needs – Public Hearing – Testimony of Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc. and Louise Wise Services, 1967
- 6 Mayor's Advisory Council (New York City) – Subcommittee on Civil Rights, 1954-1956
- 7-8 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) [the MAC was incorporated as a Subcommittee of the Interagency Planning Committee in 1974] – General, 1972-1975

Box 210

- 1 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) – Minutes, 1972-1975
- 2 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) – Reports Leading to Establishment of Advisory Council, 1971-1972
- 3 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) – New York State Committee for Children - Memoranda and Reports, 1971-1973
- 4 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) – Council Report to the Mayor (includes draft material), 1973-1974
- 5-6 Mayor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Institutions (New York City) – Relevant Reports, 1971-1974 (some gaps)
- 7 Mayor's Committee on the Courts (New York City) – Report (includes newspaper clippings), 1954, 1956-1957
- 8 National Institute of Mental Health – Training Committee – Research Study on Practice in Psychiatric Social Work (Sponsored by the American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers), 1952

- 9 National Institute of Mental Health – Training Committee – Social Work Advisory Panel, 1952-1953

Box 211

- 1-2 National Institute of Mental Health – Training Committee – Subcommittee on Psychiatry – Report of March 1953 Meeting, 1953
- 3 National Institute of Mental Health – Training Committee (includes Report on “The Training Program of the National Institute of Mental Health, 1947-1957”), 1958
- 4 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – General, 1974, 1978-1979
- 5 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Annual Report, 1977
- 6 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Research Program, 1978
- 7 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Clinical Infant Development Program – Preliminary Evaluation Protocol, 1978
- 8 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Clinical Infant Development Program – Proposal for Collaborative Clinical Infant Development Program (Preliminary Draft), c. 1978
- 9 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Clinic Infant Development Program – “Clinical Infant Intervention Programs: Selected Overview and Discussion,” 1978 [folder 1 of 2]

Box 212

- 1 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Clinic Infant Development Program – “Clinical Infant Intervention Programs: Selected Overview and Discussion,” 1978 [folder 2 of 2]
- 2 National Institute of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – Clinical Infant Development Program – Therapeutic Infant Development Program, 1978
- 3 National Institute of Mental Health – “Mental Health of Children: The Child Program of the National Institute of Mental Health,” 1965
- 4 National Institutes of Mental Health – Mental Health Study Center – “New Directions in Aftercare: Cooperative Apartment Living,” 1975

- 5 National Institute of Mental Health – Relevant Literature – *Mental Health Digest* (includes “Statement on the Community Mental Health Centers Program, NIMH”), 1973
- 6-7 National Institute of Mental Health – Clinical Infant Development Program – Professional Literature (includes reprints by Stanley I. Greenspan, M.D., Reginald S. Lourie, M.D., Fortune V. Mannino, Ph.D., Joseph L. Massimo, Ed.D., and Milton F. Shore, Ph.D.) 1963-1978
- 8 New York City Commission on Human Rights – Inquiry Regarding Racially Restrictive Room Assignments, 1963
- 9 New York City Community Mental Health Board – (June 5, 1956), Preparation for Mental Health Board – VWB Notes, 1956
- 10 New York City Community Mental Health Board – Professional Advisory Committee – General, 1955-1958
- 11 New York City Community Mental Health Board – Professional Advisory Committee – Minutes, 1956-1957, 1969

Box 213

- 1 New York City Community Mental Health Board – Professional Advisory Committee – Annual Reports, 1954-1956
- 2 New York City Community Mental Health Board – Conference Program, 1968
- 3 New York City Department of Hospitals – Special Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Services (Kolb Committee), 1961
- 4 New York City Department of Hospitals – Special Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Services – Report of the Committee (Kolb Report), 1961
- 5 New York City Department of Hospitals – Articles on Sub-standard Care in Kings County Hospital (Psychiatric), 1961-1962
- 6-7 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children - General, 1961-1964
- 8 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children – Bernard-Abbate Report (Drafts), 1963
- 9 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Board – Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children – Bernard-Abbate Report – Minutes, 1964-1966

- 10 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children – (Bernard-Abbate Report), “Report of the Department of Hospitals' Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children,” 1964
- 11 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children – (Bernard-Abbate Report) – Relevant Literature, 1960-1962
- 12 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services to Children – Minutes of Subcommittee Meetings, 1962

Box 214

- 1 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services to Children – Minutes of Steering Committee, 1962-1963
- 2 New York City Department of Hospitals/Community Mental Health Board – Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children – Relevant Literature, 1961-1965
- 3 New York City Domestic Relations Court – Children's Division – Psychiatric Clinic, “Report on the Treatment Services of the Psychiatric Clinic, 1937-1939”
- 4 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Final Report (Second Draft), 1964
- 5 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Subcommittee on Integration of Services: Interagency Relationship (Governmental-Voluntary) – Report, 1964
- 6 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Subcommittee on Manpower – Report, 1964
- 7 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Subcommittee on Mental Retardation – Final Report, 1964
- 8 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Subcommittee on Rehabilitation – Report 1964
- 9 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Review, Comments, and Recommendations on Report of the New York State Planning Committee on Mental Disorders, 1965
- 10 New York City Regional Mental Health Planning Committee – Report and Recommendations, 1965

Box 215

- 1 New York State Mental Health Planning Committee – Task Force on Children Report – Comments of Westchester Community Mental Health Board, 1965
- 2 New York City Task Force on Hospitals, 1965-1967
- 3 New York State Board for Professional Medical Conduct – General, 1975-1977
- 4 New York State Board for Professional Medical Conduct – Minutes, 1975-1977
- 5 New York State Board for Professional Medical Conduct – Legal Materials, n.d.
- 6 New York State Board for Professional Medical Conduct – Printed Materials, 1975-1977
- 7 New York State Board for Professional Medical Conduct – Newspaper Clippings, 1975-1977
- 8-9 New York State Committee for Children – General, 1970-1975
- 10 New York State Committee for Children – Minutes, 1971-1972

Box 216

- 1 New York State Committee for Children – Joint Conference on Childhood Mental Illness – Work Group Reports and Recommendations, 1968
- 2 New York State Committee for Children – Services for Children and Families, 1970-1971
- 3 New York State Committee for Children – Report, “A Child Advocacy System in New York State,” 1971
- 4 New York State Committee for Children – Diagnosis of Children in Hospital Settings, Issue of, 1977-1979
- 5 New York State Department of Mental Health – Professional Advisory Committee on Children – General, 1966-1967
- 6 New York State Department of Mental Health – Professional Advisory Committee on Children – Reports, 1964-1965
- 7 New York State Commission on Child Welfare – Ad-Hoc Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children and Youth in New York State, 1976-1977

8 Temporary State Commission on Youth and Delinquency – State Conference, 1955

Box 217

SERIES 9: PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

9.1: AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY (AACP)

- 1-2 General, 1960-1988 (some gaps), 1995, 1997
- 3 Annual Meetings – Consultation Workshops, 1961-1966
- 4 Annual Meeting (1966) – Consultation Workshop – Audiotape (1mm), 1966 [removed]
- 5 Annual Meeting (1963) – Workshop on Consultation Regarding Adoption Practices, 1963
- 6-7 Ad Hoc Committee on Editorship and Publications, 1969, 1973-1975
- 8 Committee on Community Child Psychiatry – General, 1967, 1969-1971, 1973-1974, 1976
- 9 Committee on Community Child Psychiatry – Annual Meeting (October 1972) – “Problems in Developing Services for Children in Community Mental Health Centers,” 1972
- 10 Committee on Community Child Psychiatry – Annual Meeting (October 1973) – “Multiple Roles of Child Psychiatrists in Community Mental Health Programs,” 1972-1973
- 11 Committee on Community Child Psychiatry – Minutes (including October 1974), 1970-1971, 1974
- 12 Committee on Community Child Psychiatry – Minutes – Panel/Workshops, 1970-1971, 1973
- 13 Committee on Membership Procedure – Ad Hoc Committee on Organization and Membership Procedure- Nominations and Procedure, 1955-1970 (some gaps)

Box 218

- 1 Committee on State Mental Health Planning, 1963-1967
- 2 Committee on Preventative Psychiatry – General, 1974, 1985-1986

- 3 Committee on Preventative Psychiatry – Minutes, 1981-1985
- 4 Minutes of Business Meetings, 1960, 1964, 1968-1970
- 5 Minutes of Council Meetings, 1959, 1965-1966
- 6 Publication – Professional Standards *Review Organizations: A Handbook for Child Psychiatrists*, 1976
- 7 Publication – “Should the Poor Get None?” by Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. and Rebecca S. Cohen, M.A., 1969
- 8 Placement of American Indian Children, Issue of, Brokenleg v. Butts, Sr., 1978-1979
- 9 Workshop – Audiotapes (1mm), 1960 [removed]
- 10 Committee on the Clinical Aspects of the Nuclear Threat – Children's Book by Beverly Delong, “You Can Be a Peacemaker!” (includes correspondence), 1987
- 11 Newsletters, 1981, 1985-1988
- 12 “Annual Meeting News” – VWB Interview, 1986
- 13 Annual Meeting (1978) – Oral History of the Development of Child Psychiatry, (by Joe Noshpitz) – VWB Notes (includes “The AACCP: A Case Study”)(includes correspondence), 1978, 1982, 1993
- 14 Annual Meeting (1978) – 25th Anniversary Meeting, 1978-1979
- 15 Annual Meeting (1986) – VWB Interview (includes correspondence), 1986-1987
- 16 Annual Meeting (1993) – 40th Anniversary, 1993
- 17 Annual Meeting (1993) – Presidential Interview - Richard L. Cohen Interviews, 1993
- 18 VWB Honors, 1995

Box 219

9.2: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS (ACP)

- 1 General, 1972-1983, 1992-1995 (some gaps)
- 2 Annual Meeting (11th) – “Psychotherapies: Old and New,” 1974
- 3 Annual Meeting (13th) – “Depression: From Black Bile to Catechol Amines,” 1976

- 4 Annual Meeting (14th) – Aging, 1977
- 5 Annual Meeting (15th) – Aging: The Process, The People, 1978
- 6 Annual Meeting (16th) – Family and Marital Therapy, 1977-1979
- 7 Annual Meeting (23rd) – Differing Views in Psychiatry II, 1986
- 8 Annual Meeting 25th Anniversary, 1988
- 9 Annual Meeting (1989) – “What's New in Personality Disorders?” and “Special Section on AIDS,” 1988-1989
- 10 Annual Meeting (1990) – “Topics in Psychiatry and Medicine,” 1990
- 11 Annual Meetings – “Toward DSM-IV: Important Controversies in Diagnosis and Treatment” 1993
- 12 Committee on Continuing Education – Self-Assessment Program – Sleep Disorders, 1981, n.d.
- 13 Distinguished Service Award, VWB 1986 Recipient, 1985-1986
- 14 Task Force I Workshop – Early Detection of Mental Disorders – VWB Notes, 1967
- 15 Membership Directories, 1986-1989
- 16 Newsletters, 1983-1984, 1987-1988

SERIES 9.3: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PSYCHOANALYSTS (ACPSAN)

- 17 General, 1975-1981, 1986-1988
- 18 Annual Meeting (11th) – Colloquium: “TV: Some Psychoanalytic Considerations,” 1978-1979
- 19 Annual Meeting (12th) - Colloquium: “TV: Some Psychoanalytic Considerations,” VWB chaired Colloquium, 1979-1980
- 20 Annual Meeting (12th) – “Law and the Mental Health System: The Challenge of Change,” 1980
- 21 Annual Meeting (15th), 1982-1983
- 22 Annual Meeting (16th) – Colloquium: “A Psychoanalytic Approach to Emerging Social Issues,” 1983-1984

Box 220

- 1 Annual Meetings (20th and 21st), 1988-1989
- 2 Annual Meeting (24th), 1993
- 3 Annual Meeting (25th) – General, 1995
- 4 Colloquium, “The Significance of the Biopsychosocial Perspective for the Practice of Psychoanalysis,” 1987-1990
- 5 Newsletters, 1984-1989, 1991-1993
- 6 Membership Rosters, 1983-1988 (some gaps)
- 7 VWB Notes, 1987

Box 221**SERIES 9.4: AMERICAN ORTHOPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION (ORTHO)**

- 1-2 General, 1943-1981, 1990 (some gaps)
- 3 Annual Meeting (1955) – Panel: “Desegregation - Its Implications for Orthopsychiatry,” 1955
- 4 Annual Meeting (1959) – Digest of Papers Presented, 1959
- 5 Annual Meeting (1960) – Workshop on Adoption, 1960
- 6 Annual Meeting (1961) – World Tension and Disarmament, 1961
- 7 Annual Meeting (1963) – “Best Interest of the Child,” (Law and Psychiatry), 1953, 1957, 1959-1963
- 8 Annual Meeting (1963) – “Relevance of Behavior Theory to Directed Learning in Culturally and Socially Disadvantaged Children,” 1963
- 9 Annual Meeting (1964) -- Paper: “Impact of Social Change on the Tasks of Mental Health Professions,” by Norman V. Lourie, 1964
- 10 Annual Meeting (1966) – Session “Invasion of Privacy,” 1965-1966
- 11 Annual Meeting (1966) – Panel: “Mental Health Aspects of Family Planning,” 1966, 1968

- 12 Annual Meeting (1967) – Session on “Ideological Use of Mental Health Principles in Schools,” 1966-1967
- 13 Annual Meeting (1967) – Workshop on “Invasion of Privacy,” 1966-1968
- 14 Annual Meeting – Session on Invasion of Privacy – Relevant Literature from the Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, 1964, 1966
- 15 Annual Meeting – Session on Invasion of Privacy – Relevant Literature, 1962-1967, 1985 (some gaps)

Box 222

- 1 Annual Meeting (1968), Workshop: “Developments and Issues in Adoption,” 1967-1968
- 2 Annual Meeting (1968) – Session on Problems of Invasion of Privacy in the Use of Audio-Visual Techniques for Professional Education, 1968
- 3 Annual Meeting (1969) – Workshop: “Young Professionals: Psychiatry,” 1968-1969
- 4 Annual Meeting (1970) – Session: “Psychodynamics of Opposition Movements in the Health Field – Revisited,” 1969-1971
- 5 Annual Meeting (1970) – *Current Ethical Issues in Mental Health* (based on workshop at the 47th Annual Meeting of Ortho, 1970), 1973
- 6 Annual Meeting (1973), 1973
- 7 Annual Meeting (1976) – Workshop: “Brief Psychological Interventions for Divorcing Parents and the Children,” 1975-1976
- 8 Annual Meeting (1981) – Panel: “The Adoptees: Need to Know,” 1981
- 9 Annual Meeting (1993) – Announcement, 1993
- 10 Committee on Interdisciplinary Approach to Psychotherapy – General, 1954-1957
- 11 Committee on Interdisciplinary Approach to Psychotherapy – Minutes, 1954-1956
- 12 Committee on Psychotherapy, 1967
- 13 Committee on Social Issues – General, 1963-1967
- 14 Committee on Social Issues – Minutes, 1962-1964, 1966
- 15 Constitution and By-laws, 1954

16 Council on Multiculture, 1967

Box 223

9.5: AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION (APA)

- 1-3 General, 1949-1983, 1985-1988, 1991-1992, 1998 (some gaps)
- 4 Board of Trustees – Minutes, 1973-1974
- 5 Executive Committee – Minutes, 1973-1974
- 6 Reference Committee – Minutes, 1973-1981 (some gaps)
- 7 Newsletters, 1949, 1964-1965, 1982-1985
- 8 Newsletters – *News for Women in Psychiatry*, 1982-1989 (some gaps)
- 9 Newsletters of the APA/NIMH Fellows, 1981-1982
- 10 Walter H. Bradshaw, Jr. Memorial Symposium, First Annual, 1987
- 11 Convocation of Fellows, May 7-12, 1988
- 12 Convocation of Fellows (40th), 1996
- 13 Directory, 1986-1987

Box 224

- 1 1971 Election – VWB elected Vice President, 1970-1972
- 2 Agnes Purcell McGavin Award – VWB Recipient, 1977
- 3 Distinguished Service Award – VWB 1983 Recipient, 1982, 1983
- 4 Elections/Voting, 1972-1974
- 5 House Ways and Means Subcommittee on Health – Position Statement, 1980
- 6 Agnes Purcell McGavin Award – Nomination of Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., 1978, 1986-1989
- 7 National Institute of Mental Health – Proposal for a Training Program in Community Psychiatry, 1968

- 8 Presidential Commendation, May 6, 1996
- 9 Psychiatrists for Equal Rights (Equal Rights Amendment), 1980-1981
- 10 Publication – “The Principles of Medical Ethics,” 1979
- 11 Publication – “Standards for Psychiatric Facilities Serving Children and Adolescents,” 1971
- 12 Southern Psychiatric Association – Issue of Black Membership, 1969-1971
- 13 Symposium with AAAS (American Association for the Advancement of Science), “Study of Man-Environment Relations,” 1972
- 14 Annual Meeting, 1951
- 15 Annual Meeting, 1952
- 16 Annual Meeting (1953) – Roundtable Discussion on the “Problems in Adolescent Years,” 1952-1955
- 17 Annual Meeting (1955) – Scientific Papers, 1955
- 18 Annual Meeting (1956) – Cancellation of Dallas Meeting Due to Segregated Facilities, 1955
- 19 Annual Meeting (1959) – Panel Discussion on, “The Psychiatrist's Responsibility in the School Desegregation Problem,” 1956, 1959
- 20 Annual Meeting (1969) – Psychiatrists View White Racism in America, 1968-1970
- 21 Annual Meeting – VWB Paper Submitted for APA Meeting: *Puerto Rican Spiritualists View Mental Illness* (Abstract), 1969

Box 225

- 1 Annual Meeting (1970) – “A Psychiatrist Works at Arms Control,” 1970
- 2 Annual Meeting (1971) – Discussion Regarding Issues of Minorities and Planning Formation of a Task Force Concerned with the Mental Health of Asian Americans, 1971
- 3 Annual Meeting (1971) – Meet the Authors Session – “Young Children of Mentally Ill Parents,” 1971
- 4 Annual Meeting (1972) – Issues in Training for an Administrative Role, 1972

- 5 Annual Meeting (1972) – Panel: “The Problem of the Medical Model for Psychiatry,” 1970-1972
- 6 Annual Meeting (1976) – Panel: “Children's Rights in Psychiatry and Law,” 1975-1976
- 7 Annual Meeting (1976) – Proposed Special Session, “The Adjustment of Southeast Asian Children and Their Families,” 1976
- 8 Annual Meeting (1983) – Discussion Group: “On Long-Term Psychotherapies,” 1980-1983
- 9 Annual Meeting (1983) – Distinguished Psychiatrists Series Lecture – “Some Applications of Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis to Social Issues,” by VWB, 1982-1983, 1988
- 10 Annual Meeting (1989) – VWB Notes, 1989
- 11 Detroit Divisional Meeting (1959) – “The Changing Face of Mental Health: Some Ecological Contributions,” by Leonard Duhl, 1959, 1961
- 12 Joint Meeting in Mexico City with Mexican Psychiatric Association – Speech given by VWB, 1985
- 13 Joint Meeting (1976) in Puerto Rico with the Puerto Rican Medical Association and the Caribbean Psychiatric Association – *Transcultural Psychiatry: A Hispanic Perspective*, 1977
- 14 Pre-Congress Meeting of the World Psychiatric Association – American Psychiatric Association Regional Meeting, 1981
- 15 New York County District Branch – General, 1965-1983 (some gaps)
- 16 New York County District Branch – Committee on Childhood and Adolescence – General, 1974-1979
- 17 New York County District Branch – Committee on Childhood and Adolescence – Minutes, 1974-1977
- 18 New York County District Branch – Task Force: Relationship of the Consumer to Mental Health Facilities, 1968-1969
- 19 New York County District Branch – Task Force on the Key Conference (to restructure the APA), 1973-1975
- 20 New York State District Branch – *The Bulletin*, 1966-1967

- 21 New York State District Branch – Biennial Divisional Meeting (Psychiatry: Utilization and its Discontents) (includes VB notes), 1974
- 22 New York State Psychiatric Association (Area II) – General (includes *The Bulletin*), 1971, 1980, 1984, 1989
- 23 New York State Psychiatric Association (Area II) – Minutes, 1971-1972
- 24 Northern England District Branch – Regional Research Conference: “Poverty and Mental Health,” 1964, 1966

Box 226

- 1 Committee on Social Work (1948-1952 Committee on Psychiatric Social Science) – General, 1948-1954
- 2 Committee on Social Work (1948-1952 Committee on Psychiatric Social Science) – Minutes, 1948-1951
- 3 Task Force on Delivery of Psychiatric Services to Poverty Areas, 1973
- 4-5 Task Force on Transcultural Aspects of Ethnocentricity Among Psychiatrists, 1973-1976
- 6 Commission on Manpower, 1963
- 7 Ad-Hoc Committee for the President's Commission on Mental Health – *Report to the President's Commission on Mental Health* (Volume I), 1977-1978
- 8 Ad-Hoc Committee on School Mental Health, 1978-1979
- 9 APA Nominating Committee – 1972 Election, 1971
- 10 Committee on Academic Education – Desegregation, 1955-1956
- 11 Committee for Concerned Psychiatrists – APA Elections 1971-1972 (Opposition Slate), 1970-1972
- 12 Committee on Religion and Psychiatry – “Cults and New Religious Movements” (includes related literature), 1977, 1980, 1987
- 13 Committee on Religion and Psychiatry – “Leaders and Followers: A Psychiatric View of Religious Cults,” 1987
- 14 Committee on Social Issues – APA and Social Issues (includes APA position statement on the Vietnam War), 1971-1972, 1983

15 Committee on Women – General, 1975-1976

Box 227

- 1 Committee on Women – Issue on Sexual Contact Between Psychiatrist and Patient, 1981-1984
- 2 Conference on Graduate Psychiatric Education – General; Commission VII (unmet public needs), 1961-1962
- 3-6 Conference on Graduate Psychiatric Education – Preparatory Commissions Background Working Papers, 1962
- 7 Conference on Graduate Psychiatric Education – Preparatory Commissions – Final Summary Reports, 1962
- 8 Conference on Planning Psychiatric Services for Children – General, 1964
- 9 Conference on Planning Psychiatric Services for Children – Working Papers, 1964

Box 228

- 1 Conference on Training in Child Psychiatry – General, 1963
- 2-5 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – General, 1967-1971, 1973-1976 (some gaps)
- 6 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Caucus Conference of Child/Adolescent Psychiatrists, 1974
- 7 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – The National Consortium for Child Mental Health Services, 1973-1974
- 8 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Liaison with other APA Members; with Allied Organizations, 1973-1975
- 9 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Reports of Meetings, 1972-1975

Box 229

- 1 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – National Health Insurance – Children, 1974
- 2 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Issue of Peer Review and Child Psychiatrists, 1974-1975

- 3 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Fall 1975 Caucus Conference of Child/Adolescent Psychiatrists, 1975-1976
- 4 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Fall Caucus Conference of Child/Adolescent Psychiatrists, 1975-1978
- 5 Commission on Childhood and Adolescence – Situation of Unaccompanied Vietnamese Children (refugees), 1975
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and their Families – Transition from Commission to Council, 1966, 1973-1976
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and their Families – Transition from Commission to Council – Caucus Conference of Child/Adolescent Psychiatrists, 1975
- 8-10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – General, 1976-1984, 1988
- 11 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Reports, 1976-1980 (some gaps)
- 12 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Vietnamese Refugee Children, 1976

Box 230

- 1 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Liaison: APA with AACP, 1979-1980
- 2 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Changing Family Patterns, 1978-1979
- 3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Family Practice, 1976-1979
- 4 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Alternative Patterns of Organization of State Governments to Provide Mental Health Services to Children and Adolescents, 1976-1977, 1979
- 5 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals – General, 1976-1980
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals – Reports, Minutes, 1978-1983 (some gaps)
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals – Drafts of Report, 1979-1980

- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Children and Adolescents in State Mental Hospitals – Final Report, 1980
- 9 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Clinical Assessment in Child Custody, 1978-1979
- 10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Confidentiality of Children's Adolescent Clinical Records, 1975-1976 [Folder 1 of 3]

Box 231

- 1-2 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Confidentiality of Children's Adolescent Clinical Records, 1977-1978 [Folders 2-3 of 3]
- 3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on the Commitment of Minors, 1978-1982
- 4 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Family Therapy and Psychiatry, 1979-1981
- 5 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Parents – General, 1975-1977
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Minutes, 1976-1977
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Children's Advocacy Conference (Alcohol, Drug, Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, ADAMHA) – General, 1977
- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – First Annual Meeting on Children's Advocacy Congress (ADAMHA) – Proceedings, 1975
- 9 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Second Annual Meeting on Children's Advocacy Congress (ADAMHA) – Proceedings, 1976
- 10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on The Rights of Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – ADAMHA Forward Plan, (FY 1978-1982), 1976
- 11 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Services to Children and Adolescents in Community Mental Health Centers, 1975-1980

Box 232

- 1 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Teenage Parents and Their Children – General, 1977-1981
- 2-3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Task Force on Treatment and Education, 1977-1980
- 4-5 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Ad-Hoc Task Force on Juvenile Justice Standards Project of American Bar Association, 1976-1978, 1981
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Ad-Hoc Task Force on Juvenile Justice Standards Project of American Bar Association – Critiques, 1978
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Ad-Hoc Task Force on Juvenile Justice Standards Project of American Bar Association – Institute of Judicial Administration – Reviews, 1978
- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Ad-Hoc Task Force on Juvenile Justice Standards Project of American Bar Association – APA Response, 1978, 1980
- 9-10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues: Juvenile Justice, 1973-1977

Box 233

- 1-2 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues: Juvenile Justice Standards, 1978-1980
- 3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues - Daycare, 1975, 1979
- 4 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – APA Committee on the Chronic Mental Patient, 1976-1980
- 5 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – DSM III – Mental Disorder Classification System, 1964, 1975-1979
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – National Consortium for Child Mental Health Services, 1972-1981 (some gaps)
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – National Health Insurance Coverage for Children, 1975-1979

- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Abortion, 1977-1979
- 9 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Child Health Assessment/Assurance Program, 1977-1979
- 10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Child Sexual Abuse- APA Position Statement, 1978-1979
- 11 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Model Statute – Mental Health Treatment for Minors, 1978-1979
- 12 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Council on Mental Health Services Position Statement on Active Treatment - Reaction, 1978
- 13 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Council Related Actions and Issues – Select Panel for the Promotion of Child Health, 1979

Box 234

- 1-2 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley v. Kremens*, Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions – General, 1974-1976
- 3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley v. Kremens*, Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions: P.A. District Court – Legal Papers, 1975
- 4 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley v. Kremens*, Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions – APA Amicus Curiae Brief to the Supreme Court, 1976
- 5 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley v. Kremens*, Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions – Supreme Court Amicus Curiae Briefs, 1975-1977
- 6 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley v. Kremens*, Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions – Supreme Court Decision, 1977
- 7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Bartley and Parham Cases* – Issue of Due Process in Admission of Children to Mental Health Institutions – Newspaper and Journal Clippings, 1976-1979
- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – *Durham v. United States* - Related Materials, 1962

- 9 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Parham Case (includes Amici Curiae brief), 1975-1979
- 10 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – General – 1973-1974

Box 235

- 1-2 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – Legislative Guide, 1976-1979
- 3 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – Legislative Guide – Proposed Statutes Relating to the Care of Children (no dates)
- 4-7 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – Legislative Guide – *Mental Disability Law Reporter*, 1977-1978
- 8 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – Legislative Guide – Critiques, 1977-1979
- 9 Council on Children, Adolescents, and Their Families – Mental Health Law Project – Legislative Guide – APA Response/Critique, 1977-1981 (some gaps)
- 10 Council on International Affairs – Argentina, 1976
- 11 Council on National Affairs – General, 1970, 1982-1983 [Folder 1 of 6]

Box 236

- 1-5 Council on National Affairs – General, 1983-1992 [Folders 2-5 of 6]
- 6 Council on National Affairs – Minutes 1971, 1983-1986
- 7 Council on National Affairs – Office of Minority/National Affairs (Jeanne Spurlock, Director), 1991-1992

Box 237

- 1 Council on National Affairs – Committee of Black Psychiatrists, 1988
- 2 Council on National Affairs – Proposed Committee on Psychological Aspects of Nuclear Arms Development, 1984-1986

3-7 Council on National Affairs – Committee on Psychological Aspects of Nuclear Issues – General, 1985-1989, 1991-1992

8 Council on National Affairs – Committee on Religion and Psychiatry, 1991-1992

Annual Meetings – Syllabi and Scientific Proceedings, 1976, 1980

Divisional Meeting – Midwest Area District Branches – Scientific Papers and Discussions, 1959

Box 238

Annual Meetings – Syllabi and Scientific Proceedings, 1981-1986, 1989

Annual Meetings – New Research Program and Abstracts, 1986

Box 239

9.6: AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION (APsAA)

1-2 General, 1945-1997 (some gaps)

3 Discussion Group, The Study of Social Issues (VWB a participant; program information only), May 1948

4 Annual Meeting (Workshop – Infant and Child Development Studies), Dec. 1963

5 Annual Meeting (presentations on Adoption – not VWB), December 1966

6 Annual Meeting (VWB chaired discussion group on Adoption), May 1967

7 Annual Meeting – Panel: Aspects of Culture in Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice (VWB a participant: includes background material, handwritten notes, others' presentations, VWB presentation), December 1967

8 Annual Meeting (VWB discussion group on Adoption canceled), May 1968

9 Annual Meeting (VWB a discussant – “Traumatic and Cultural Distortions of Psychoneurotic Symptoms in a Black Ghetto” – program blurb only), December 1972

10 Annual Meeting (VWB a discussant – “The Role of the Psychoanalyst in a Changing Society,” May 1973

11 Annual Meeting – “The Mourning Process and Creative Organizational Change,” George W. Pollack, December 1975

12 Annual Meeting – Discussion group on Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy (VWB a

- participant; related correspondence only), December 1982
- 13 Annual Meeting – Discussion Group on Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy and the Associative Procedure (VWB a participant; related correspondence and registration material only), April 1983
 - 14 Annual Meeting – December 1986: Program, Plenary Address
 - 15 Annual Meeting, December 1989: Program, Ballot, VWB notes
 - 16 Annual Meeting (Includes Brenman-Gibson, “Role of the Science-Technology Community in Nuclear Weapons Policy,” May 1990

Box 240

- 1-3 Annual Meeting Programs (includes some VWB notes), 1980-1991 (some gaps; see also, Annual Meeting files)
- 4 Committee on Social Issues (Committee on Group Psychology), 1948-1950, 1976-1977

Box 241

- 1-2 Committee on Social Issues – Subcommittee on the Vulnerable Child, 1979, 1983-1985
- 3 Committee on Social Problems, 1966-1972, n.d.
- 4 [Ad Hoc] Committee on Confidentiality, 1977
- 5 Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, 1971-1976, 1981, n.d.
- 6 [Ad Hoc] Committee to Determine the Feasibility of Establishing a Psychoanalytic Research Foundation, 1975-1976
- 7 Fischer, Helen (retirement), 1966-1972, n.d.
- 8 Interdisciplinary Seminar – “The Relationship Between Psychoanalysis and Social Work,” n.d.
- 9 Interdisciplinary Seminar – “Adoption and the Sealed Records Controversy: Psychodynamic Implications for Adoptees, Adoptive Parents and Birth Parents” (VWB Chair), December 1976

- 10 Interdisciplinary Seminar – “Adoption and the Sealed Records Controversy: Psychodynamic Implications for Adoptees, Adoptive Parents and Birth Parents” (VWB Chair), April 1977
- 11 Interdisciplinary Seminar – “Adoption and the Sealed Records Controversy: Psychodynamic Implications for Adoptees, Adoptive Parents and Birth Parents” (VWB Chair), May 1978
- 12 Interdisciplinary Seminar – “Adoption and the Sealed Records Controversy: Psychodynamic Implications for Adoptees, Adoptive Parents and Birth Parents” (VWB Chair), December 1978

Box 242

- 1 Freud Centenary Exhibit Catalog, 1956
- 2 Freud Museum Literature (London), 1986-1987, 1990, 1993-1994
- 3 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education – Progress Report, 1958
- 4-5 Newsletter, 1967-1991 (some gaps)
- 6 Position Statements (Includes some local societies), 1962-1987
- 7 Professional Standards for Certification – Memoranda, 1971, 1985, 1988

Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER)

- 8 General, 1971-1974
- 9 Commission I: The Tripartite System of Psychoanalytic Education (position paper; VWB notes), 1974
- 10 Commission II: The Ideal Institute (position paper), 1974
- 11 Commission III: Age and the Psychoanalytic Career (position paper), 1974

Box 243

- 1 Commission IV: Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Universities (position paper), 1974
- 2 Commission V: Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Current Changes in Medicine and Psychiatric Education (position paper; related memoranda), 1974
- 3 Commission VI: Psychoanalytic Education and the Allied Disciplines (position paper), 1974

- 4 Commission VII: Psychoanalytic Research (position paper), 1974
- 5-6 Commission VIII: Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Social and Community Issues (position paper, related memoranda, papers), 1972-1980, n.d.
- 7-8 Commission VIII: Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Social and Community Issues (Teaching Modules (VWB as a Resource Analyst), 1980
- 9 Commission IX: Child Analysis (position paper), 1974
- 10 Report of Workgroup 3: Psychoanalytic Implications in Social Class, Sexual, and Ethnic Differences (VWB a member (includes relevant literature and VWB notes)), 1973-1974

Box 244

Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society (originally Committee on Community Psychiatry)

- 1 Committee on Community Psychiatry, the beginning of (with VWB as Chairman), 1966, 1968-1974
- 2 General Correspondence, 1969
- 3 Meeting, April 1969
- 4 Meeting, November 1969
- 5 Key Factor Analysis, 1970-1972
- 6 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1969
- 7 Workshop (Lincoln Hospital), December 1969
- 8 General Correspondence, 1970
- 9 Meeting, April 1970
- 10 Discussion Group, May 1970
- 11 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1970

Box 245

- 1 Meeting, November 1970

- 2 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1970
- 3 Workshop, December 1970
- 4 General Correspondence, 1971
- 5 Meeting, March 1971
- 6 Society Representatives Meeting, April 1971
- 7 Workshop, April 1971
- 8 Meeting, November 1971
- 9 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1971
- 10 Workshop, December 1971
- 11 General Correspondence, 1972
- 12 Meeting, April 1972
- 13 Society Representatives Meeting, April 1972
- 14 Workshop, April 1972
- 15 Meeting, November 1972
- 16 Workshop, November 1972
- 17 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1972
- 18 General Correspondence, 1973

Box 246

- 1 Publication of *The Madness Establishment* – Nader Report – Recommendations on the Mental Health Complex (See GAP – Ad Hoc Committee on the Nader Report), 1972-1974
- 2 Meeting, April 1973
- 3 Meeting, November 1973
- 4 Society Representatives Meeting (Includes Instrument), December 1973

- 5 Workshop, December 1973
- 6 General Correspondence, 1974
- 7 Meeting, April 1974
- 8 Panel, May 1974
- 9 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1974
- 10 Meeting, November 1974
- 11 Workshop, December 1974
- 12 Society Representatives, Dec. 1974
- 13 General Correspondence, 1975
- 14 Meeting, April 1975

Box 247

- 1 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1975
- 2 Discussion Group, May 1975
- 3 Meeting, November 1975
- 4 Discussion Group, December 1975
- 5 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1975
- 6 General Correspondence, 1976
- 7 Meeting, April 1976
- 8 Discussion Group, May 1976
- 9 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1976
- 10 Meeting, November 1976
- 11-12 Discussion Group – “Toward the Development of a Curriculum in ‘The Community and Psychoanalysis,’” December 1976

Box 248

- 1 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1976
- 2 General Correspondence, 1977
- 3-4 Discussion Group: "Toward the Development of a Curriculum in 'Psychoanalysis and the Community,'" April 1977
- 5 Meeting, November 1977
- 6 Discussion Group – "Toward the Development of a Curriculum in 'The Community Psychoanalysis,'" December 1977
- 7 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1977
- 8 General Correspondence, 1978
- 9 Meeting, April 1978
- 10 Discussion Group – "Toward the Development of a Curriculum in 'The Community and Psychoanalysis,'" May 1978
- 11 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1978

Box 249

- 1 Meeting Minutes (Only), December 1978
- 2 Discussion Group, December 1978
- 3 Meeting, May 1979
- 4 Meeting (Minutes Only), December 1979
- 5-6 General Correspondence, 1979-1980
- 7 Meeting Minutes (Only), May 1980
- 8 Society Representatives Meeting (Minutes Only), May 1980
- 9 Meeting (Minutes Only), December 1980
- 10 General Correspondence, 1981

- 11 Meeting (Minutes Only), December 1981
- 12 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1981
- 13 General Correspondence, 1982
- 14 Meeting (Minutes Only), May 1982
- 15 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1982
- 16 Meeting, December 1982
- 17 General Correspondence, 1983
- 18 Meeting (Minutes Only), April 1983
- 19 Society Representatives Meeting (Minutes Only), April 1983
- 20 Meeting (Minutes Only), December 1983
- 21 General Correspondence, 1984, 1985
- 22 Meeting (Includes Fuller, "The Psychoanalyst in the Community: A Conceptual Framework for Viewing Reality"), December 1985
- 23 Workshop, December 1985
- 24 General Correspondence, 1986
- 25 Meeting Minutes (Only), December 1986
- 26 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1986
- 27 General Correspondence, 1987
- 28 Meeting (Includes Fuller, "The Psychoanalyst and the Community: Concepts of Reality..." draft 2), May 1987
- 29 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1987
- 30 Discussion Group, May 1987
- 31 Meeting, December 1987
- 32 General Correspondence, 1988

- 33 Meeting, May 1988
- 34 Society Representatives Meeting, May 1988
- 35 Meeting, December 1988
- 36 Society Representatives Meeting, December 1988
- 37 Meeting, December 1989
- 38 General Correspondence, 1990
- 39 Meeting, May 1990
- 40 Meeting, December 1990
- 41 General Correspondence, 1991
- 42 Meeting (Minutes Only), May 1991
- 43 Meeting (Minutes Only), December 1991
- 44 General Correspondence, 1992
- 45 Meeting, May 1995
- 46 VWB Notes, n.d.

Box 250

Audiotapes [See Record Series 17 for additional audiotapes]

Committee on Community Psychiatry – 1 Microcassette

Committee on Community Psychiatry – November 11, 1973 (cassette)

Committee on Community Psychiatry – November 12, 1973 (cassette)

Committee on Community Psychiatry – April, 1976

Committee on Community Psychiatry – November, 1977

Committee on Community Psychiatry – April 1976, November 6 & 7, 1977

Committee on Community Psychiatry – April 28, 1976, Salon St. Foy, Moisy Shopper, Drs.

Bernard and Bonner

Committee on Community Psychiatry – April 27, 1977, Salon St, Foy, Moisy Shopper, DG #7

Committee on Psychoanalysis in Community Psychiatry - November 7 & 8, 1976, Reel 1 & 2

Discussion Group, Wednesday, December 15, 1976

Reel 1: Burnham Module 1

Reel 2: Module 2, Dr. Solnit (a bit at the beginning is Burnham Module 1)

Reel 3: Module 2, Dr. Solnit (con't)

Discussion Group, Thursday, December 16, 1976

Reel 1: Dr. Moisy Shopper (Discussion Essays)

Reel 2: Dr. Moisy Shopper (Discussion Essays)

Box 251

Psychoanalytic Bibliography

- 1 General, 1969-1976, n.d.
- 2 Discussion and Meeting, 1976
- 3 Various Drafts, 1978, n.d.

Instrument [For Evaluating Community Mental Health Programs]

- 4-5 General, 1970-1976, n.d.
- 6 Appendix, 1972-1973, n.d.
- 7 Committee Paper, "The Psychoanalyst in the Community: A Conceptual Framework for Viewing Reality," 1986
- 8 Discussion, n.d.
- 9 Drafts, 1971-1973

Box 252

- 1 Relevant Literature, 1969-1974, n.d.

Reader on Community Psychiatry [See Record Series 16 for unpublished manuscript]

- 2 Correspondence, general, 1974-1987, 1994, n.d.
- 3 Editorial correspondence between VWB, Jules V. Coleman (co-editor) and Sue Heinemann (editorial asst.), 1974-1988, 1997
- 4 VWB notes, 1970s, n.d.
- 5 Ballard, Bruce: correspondence, 1984
- 6 Bradshaw, Walter H., Jr.: correspondence, 1981
- 7 Maurice Falk Medical Fund: correspondence re grant and expenses, 1975-1988, n.d.
- 8 Maurice Falk Medical Fund: reports and publications, 1976-1980
- 9 Meyerson, Arthur T. and Robert A. Glick: correspondence re possible article for the Reader, 1976

Box 253

9.7: GROUP FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF PSYCHIATRY (GAP)

General

- 1-3 General, 1946-1965, 1968-1998 (some gaps)
- 4 Historical Writings (various dates)
- 5 VWB Files on material Donated to Oskar Diethelm Library, Cornell, n.d.
- 6 By-Laws, 1950, 1978, 1986-1987, 1992
- 7 Membership Directories, 1994-1995
- 8 Mental Health Materials Center (GAP Publisher), 1970-1976
- 9 Publications – Correspondence, 1962-1963
- 10 GAP Publications – Lists, 1946-1996
- 11 Ginsburg Fellowship Program, 1956-1984 (some gaps)
- 12 Board of Directors – Minutes, 1973, 1975, 1983

13 Circular Letters, 1947-1968 (some gaps) [folder 1 of 4]

Box 254

1-3 Circular Letters, 1972-1998 (some gaps) [folders 2-4 of 4]

4-6 Committee on Preventative Psychiatry – General, 1987, 1989-1995

Box 255

1 Committee on Preventative Psychiatry – GAP Report No. 127, *Psychiatric Prevention and the Family Life Cycle: Risk Reduction by Frontline Practitioners* – Manuscript Materials, 1981-1989

2 Committee on Preventative Psychiatry – *Psychiatric Prevention and the Family Life Cycle: Risk Reduction by Frontline Practitioners* – Correspondence, 1987-1989

3 Committee on Psychiatry and Politics – General, 1969, 1975-1981

4 Committee on Psychiatry and Politics – Aging and Political Attitudes, Bibliographies on, 1979-1980

5 Committee on Psychiatry and Politics – Aging and Political Attitudes, Research and Literature, 1979-1980

6 Committee on Psychiatry and Politics – Relevant Literature and Newspaper Clippings, 1968-1984 (some gaps)

7 Committee on Psychiatry and Politics – Interview with Senator J. William Fulbright, Transcripts, Notes, and Correspondence, 1979, 1992-1993

8-10 Committee on Social Issues – General, 1947-1951 [folders 1-3 of 7]

Box 256

1-4 Committee on Social Issues – General, 1953-1971, 1982 [folders 4-7 of 7]

5-6 Committee on Social Issues – Minutes, 1947-1956, 1960-1981 (some gaps)

7 Committee on Social Issues – Loyalty Oath Symposium, 1951-1955

8 Committee on Social Issues – Family Diagnosis Study, 1953

Box 257

1-3 Committee on Social Issues – School Desegregation, 1950, 1954-1961

- 4 Committee on Social Issues – GAP Report No. 37, *Psychiatric Aspects of School Desegregation*, (includes revised versions), 1957, 1970
- 5-7 Committee on Social Issues – *Psychiatric Aspects of the Prevention of Nuclear War*, 1962-1969, 1975-1977
- 8 Committee on Social Issues – GAP Report No. 57, “Psychiatric Aspects of the Prevention of Nuclear War,” (includes VWB notes), 1962-1964, 1980

Box 258

- 1 Committee on Social Issues – *Social Issues of Youth as a Minority* 1964, 1966
- 2 Committee on Social Issues – *Psychiatry and Public Affairs* – Comments (edited by VWB), 1966
- 3 Committee on Social Issues – Proposed Report: “Psychiatric Aspects of Contemporary Group Violence,” 1967-1969
- 4 Committee on Social Issues – Proposed Report – “Psychiatric Aspects of Contemporary Group Violence” – Draft, 1969
- 5 Committee on Social Issues – Proposed Report – “Psychiatric Aspects of Contemporary Group Violence,” Relevant Research and Literature, 1963, 1966-1967
- 6 Committee on Social Issues – Psychological Aspects of Violence – Relevant Literature, Newspaper Clippings, 1969-1972
- 7 Committee on Social Issues – Psychological Aspects of Violence, 1968-1970
- 8 Committee on Social Issues – Psychological Aspects of Violence – Drafts, 1970

Box 259

- 1-3 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – General, 1972-1981, 1983
- 4-5 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – Section on Children (Drafts), 1974-1975, 1977, 1979-1980
- 6 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – GAP Report, “The Child and Television Drama,” 1983
- 7 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – Newspaper Clippings, 1972-1976

- 8-9 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – Relevant Literature, 1963-1978 (some gaps)

Box 260

- 1 Committee on Social Issues – Report on Children and Television – Relevant Literature – *Television and Reality: A Report from the Television: Art and Information Meeting*, by Paul Kaufman (and an interview with Mardi Kaufman), 1974-1975
- 2 Ad-Hoc Committee – GAP Report No. 82, *Crisis in Child Mental Health: A Critical Assessment*, 1971
- 3 Ad-Hoc Committee – The Nader Report, “The Madness Establishment,” 1972-1975
- 4 Ad-Hoc Committee on the Psychological Aspects of the Nuclear Arms Race, 1958
- 5 Committee on the College Student, c.1955, 1966, 1970
- 6 Committee on the Family – GAP No. 106, “Divorce, Child Custody, and the Family” – Related Literature, 1972
- 7 Committee on Finance, 1960-1962
- 8 Committee on Life Membership, 1980-1993 (some gaps)
- 9 Committee on Mental Health Services – GAP Report No. 107, “Interfaces: A Communications Case Book for Mental Health Decision Makers” (includes VWB notes), 1981, 1983
- 10 Committee on Psychiatry and Community – GAP Report No. 113, “Community Psychiatry: A Reappraisal” (includes correspondence and GAP Report No. 67, “Education for Community Psychiatry”), 1967-1969, 1981-1984
- 11 Committee on Public Education – “The Joys and Sorrows of Parenthood,” 1972
- 12 Committee on Publications, 1961-1963, 1987
- 13 Committee on Research – GAP Report No. 42, “Some Observations on Controls in Psychiatric Research,” and GAP Report No. 63, “Psychiatric Research and the Assessment of Change” – VWB notes, 1959, 1966
- 14 Church vs. Psychiatry – Newspaper Clippings, 1947
- 15 GAP Symposium – “The Psychiatrist and the Crisis in Child Mental Health” - VWB Notes, 1969

- 16 Task Force on Psychiatric Aspects of Nuclear Danger, 1981-1983
- 17 Task Force on the Psychological Impact of Nuclear Advances – Questionnaire, 1980

Box 261

1958 GAP Exhibit on Right-Wing Health Extremists

- 1-7 I – Polio, Fluoridation, Professional Papers on Public Health Programs – Index and Notes, 1953-1962, 1967 (some gaps)
- 8-9 II – Mass Media: Health – Racism and Blood Transfusions, Cancer, and Fluoridation, 1957-1965 (some gaps)
- 10 III – Anti-Mental Health – Anti-Communist Right Wing, 1957-1972 (some gaps) [folder 1 of 6]

Box 262

- 1-5 III – Anti-Mental Health – Anti-Communist Right Wing, 1957-1972 (some gaps) [folders 2-6 of 6]
- 6 III – Anti-Mental Health Letters and Propaganda, 1958, 1962
- 7-12 IV – Mass Media and Professional Articles (Szasz, etc.), 1957-1964 (some gaps)
- 13-16 V – Science, Psychiatry and Social Issues, VWB Notes, and Professional Articles, 1956-1963, n.d. (some gaps)

Box 263

- 1-4 VI – Popular Literature and Mass Media, re: Right Wing Extremists, 1957, 1961-1966 (some gaps)
- 5-9 General Correspondence, 1958-1965 (some gaps)
- 10-14 VIII – Correspondence, re exhibit, 1958-1962 (some gaps)
- 15 IX – Exhibit Materials, 1953-1959 (some gaps) [folder 1 of 3]

Box 264

- 1-2 IX – Exhibit Materials, 1953-1959 (some gaps) [folders 2-3 of 3]
- 3-4 X – Symposia, Papers, Drafts, and Notes, 1958

- 5 XI – Correspondence (received from Irene Dahut, February, 1983), 1956-1962 (some gaps), 1971, 1983
- 6 XII – William Baum Thesis – “The Conspiracy Theory of Politics of the Radical Right in the United States,” a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Political Science in the Graduate College of the State University of Iowa, June 1960 [discusses the GAP exhibit as well as its Publications Committee; removed to Box 376, fo. 1]
- 7 XIII – Pilot Study on Personality-Related Factors in Teacher Selection, 1953, 1955

Box 265

Publications Committee: Reports and Symposia, 1948-1996 [Loose]

Reports, Nos. 4-7, 11-13, 16-18, 21, 27a, 28, 30-31, 34-65; 1948-1968 (some gaps)

Box 266

Reports, Nos. 66-96, 1967-1976

Box 267

Reports, Nos. 97-102, 104-123; 1976-1987

Box 268

Reports, Nos. 124, 126-128, 130-135, 137; 1987-1994

Box 269

Reports, Nos. 138-141; 1994-1996

Symposia, Nos. 1-12; 1954-1965 (some gaps), 1973

Bernard, Viola W., ed. *Psychiatry and Public Affairs: Reports and Symposia of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry*. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company, 1966.

Box 270

Publications Committee: Reports and Symposia, 1947-1977 [Bound]

Numbers 1-20, 1947-1951

Numbers 21-34, 1952-1956

Numbers 1-34, 1947-1956

Volume III, 1956-1959

Box 271

Volume IV, Parts I & II, 1959-1962

Volume V, 1962-1965

Volume VI, Parts I & II, 1965-1968

Index of Reports/Symposia, 1947-1971 (2 copies)

Box 272

Volume VII, 1968-1967

Volume VIII Parts I & II, 1971-1974

Volume IX Parts I & II, 1974-1977

Box 273

9.8: OTHER PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- 1 American Academy of Psychoanalysis – General, 1967, 1969
- 2 American Academy of Psychoanalysis – Annual Meeting – 30th Anniversary – “Two Generations of Psychoanalysis: Past and Future,” 1986
- 3 American Academy of Psychoanalysis – Community Psychiatry – Position Paper, “The Role of Psychoanalysts in Community Mental Health,” 1967
- 4 American Academy of Psychoanalysis – Panel: “The Effect of the Changing Male/Female Roles on the Psychopathology of Late Adolescents” (moderator: Dr. Helen C. Meyers), 1973, 1975
- 5 American Advisory Committee on Mental Hygiene in Israel, 1947, 1949
- 6 American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy – Annual Conference (43rd) – Expanding Worlds of Family Therapy – Program, 1985
- 7 American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children – General, early 1950's, 1957, 1962-1963

- 8 American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children – Children and Clinics – Survey, 1968
- 9 American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers – *Better Social Services for Mentally Ill Patients* (Ruth I. Knee, Editor), 1954
- 10 American Association for Social Psychiatry – General, 1985-1991 (some gaps)
- 11 American Association for Social Psychiatry – General (including newsletters), 1988-1989
- 12 American Committee for Social Research in Israel, Inc. – General, 1951-1954, 1959
- 13 American Committee for Social Research in Israel, Inc. – Work of the Israel Institute of Applied Social Research, 1949-1951, 1957, 1958
- 14 American Medical Association – Annual Dues, 1949-1951
- 15 American Medical Association – National Congress on Mental Illness and Health, 1962
- 16 American Medical Association – Second National Congress on Mental Illness and Health – General, 1964

Box 274

- 1 American Medical Association – U.S. Food and Drug Administration – Second National Congress on Medical Quackery, 1963
- 2 American Medical Association – Second National Congress on Mental Illness and Health – Proceedings, 1964
- 3 American Psychosomatic Society – Annual Meeting Program, 1956
- 4 American Psychopathological Association – Annual Meeting (37th) – “Failures in Therapy,” 1947, 1948
- 5 American Psychopathological Association – Annual Meeting – Social Psychiatry, 1966, 1967, 1969
- 6 American Public Health Association, Inc. – General, 1964
- 7 American Public Health Association – Annual Meeting/Workshop – VWB's “Public Response to Mental Health Legislation” (joint session with the Mental Health Section and the American Orthopsychiatric Association), 1959-1961
- 8 American Public Health Association, Inc. – Mental Disorders – A Guide to Control Methods, 1962

- 9 American Public Health Association, Inc. – VWB Granted Fellowship, 1961
- 10 American Society for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, Inc. – Membership Application (VWB), 1944
- 11 Association for the Advancement of Psychotherapy – Program, 1968
- 12 Association for Mentally Ill Children – General, 1973-1976
- 13 Association of Women Psychiatrists – General, 1986-1988
- 14 Child Development Association Consortium – Pamphlets/Handbooks, 1975
- 15 Child Study Association – General, 1950-1966 (some gaps)
- 16 Child Welfare League of America, Inc. – General, 1956-1958, 1967
- 17 Child Welfare League of America, Inc. – Eastern Regional Conference – “How Do We Recognize Capacities and Problems in Surrogate Parents,” 1955-1956

Box 275

- 1 Child Welfare League of America, Inc. – National Conference on Adoption, 1954-1956
- 2 Child Welfare League of America, Inc. – National Conference of Social Work – “Use of Psychiatry Consultation by Child Welfare Agencies” (1954), 1953-1956
- 3 Committee for the Nation's Health – General, 1951-1953
- 4 The Commonwealth Foundation - Occasional Paper (IV) – “Mental Health Services in the Developing World,” 1968-1969
- 5 Community Mental Health Journal – General, 1967, 1971
- 6 Council on Psychoanalytic Psychotherapists – Eighth Annual Scientific Conference – Program, 1970
- 7 Federation of American Scientists – Membership Invitation, 1955
- 8 Sigmund Freud House Bulletin: Vol. 1, #1 (1975), Vol. 5, #2 (1981)
- 9 Institute for Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs – General, 1971-1973, 1975
- 10 Institute of Psychoanalysis – Annual Meeting – 50th Anniversary – Program of Events, 1982

- 11 An International Congress on Mental Health – Program, 1948
- 12 International Congress for Psychiatry (2nd) [and] International Congress of Group Psychotherapy (2nd), 1957-1958
- 13 International Psychoanalytical Association – General, 1987
- 14 International Psychoanalytical Association – International Psychoanalytic Congress – 36th and 38th, 1990, 1993
- 15 International Psychoanalytical Association – Newsletter (includes information on 1993 Conference), 1992
- 16-18 International Psychoanalytical Association – Paris Congress – Discussion Group: “Some Psychoanalytic Observations on the Problems of Race and Racism,” 1972-1976 (some gaps)
- 19 International Psychoanalytical Association – 31st Congress Organizing Committee, 1977-1979

Box 276

- 1 National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers – Emergency Task Force on Juvenile Delinquency Prevention, 1975-1976
- 2 National Psychological Association for Psychoanalysis – Bulletins, 1985-1995 (some gaps)
- 3 New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society, Membership Directory, 1989-1990
- 4 New York Academy of Medicine – General, 1958, 1986, n.d.
- 5-6 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – General, 1959-1975, 1989 (some gaps)
- 7 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Annual Meetings - Announcements, 1977-1982, 1992 (some gaps)
- 8 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Day Treatment Facilities in New York City – Survey, 1965
- 9 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Mental Health Consultation to Head Start Programs – Future Plans, 1966
- 10 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Committee on Clinics – Research Project: “Mental Health Clinic Care for Children in New York City,” 1966-1967, 1970

- 11 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Committee on Clinics – Research Project: Mental Health Clinic Care for Children in New York – Age Eligibility and Age Composition, 1967
- 12 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Committee on Clinics – Research Project: Mental Health Clinic Care for Children in New York City – Survey Summary, 1968
- 13 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Committee on Social Issues, 1968
- 14 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Ad-Hoc Committee on the Use of Medication in the Schools, 1970-1973
- 15 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Newsletters, 1960-1971 (some gaps)
- 16 New York Council on Child Psychiatry, Inc. – Newsletters (including Meeting Announcements), 1982-1986, 1989, 1992 (some gaps)

Box 277

- 1 New York Freudian Society – Meeting Announcement, 1982, 1985
- 2 The New York State Association for Mental Health – First Annual Congress – “Process Hope,” 1965
- 3 New York Physicians Forum – General, 1947-1954 (some gaps), 1969-1971
- 4 Salmon Committee on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene – Announcements for Thomas William Salmon Lectures: Alexander Hamilton Leighton, M.D., “An Introduction to Psychiatry,” 1958 and Harold Dwight Laswell, Ph.D., “The Dynamics of Power and Personality,” n.d.
- 5 Society and the Institute for Contemporary Psychotherapy – Events (including Spring 1993), 1992
- 6 Society of Medical Psychoanalysts – Discussion of “Dynamics of Violent Confrontation: The Victim Complex and the Betrayal Syndrome,” 1971-1972
- 7 Society for Research in Child Development – National Research Council – VWB Granted Fellowship, 1945
- 8 Tel Aviv University Institute of Psychotherapy, 1970
- 9 Welfare and Health Council of New York City – Facilities and Needs in New York City, 1956
- 10 Welfare and Health Council of New York City – Mental Health Committee, 1954-1955

- 11 Welfare and Health Council of New York City – “Promises for Youth: Exploring Psychiatric Research in Juvenile Delinquency,” 1954-1955
- 12 World Congress of Psychiatry - Presentation, “Some Interrelationships of Training for Community Psychiatry, Community Mental Health Programs, and Research in Social Psychiatry,” 1960-1961
- 13 World Congress of Psychiatry (3rd) – General (includes Program), 1961
- 14 World Congress of Psychiatry (6th) – General, 1977
- 15 World Congress of Psychiatry (6th) – “Social Issues in Psychotherapy in the Community,” 1976-1977

Loose in box:

World Congress of Psychiatry (3rd) - Abstracts (Parts I and II), 1961

Box 278

- 1 World Congress of Psychiatry (7th) – Abstracts and Program, 1983
- 2 World Congress of Social Psychiatry – 12th World Congress - Announcement, 1990
- 3-4 World Federation for Mental Health – General (includes information regarding VWB as an APA representative), 1950-1964, 1970 (some gaps)

Loose in box:

World Congress of Psychiatry (6th) – Abstracts and General Program, 1977

World Congress of Psychiatry (7th) – Abstracts, 1983

Box 279

- 1 World Federation for Mental Health – First World Mental Health Year: A Record, 1961
- 2 World Federation for Mental Health – Conference: “Towards a Healthy Community,” Edinburgh, Scotland, 1969
- 3 World Federation for Mental Health/World Mental Health Assembly – General, 1969, 1972
- 4 World Health Organization – “Problems of the Human Environment,” 1970
- 5 World Psychiatric Association – Bulletin, 1990

Box 280

SERIES 10: PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS (TALKS AND COURSES)

- 1 Schedule of VWB talks and courses, prepared each academic semester, 1943-1982
- 2 Miscellaneous Notes, 1973, 1986, n.d.
- 3 Works Project Administration – Adult Education Program of Board of Education – “Emotional Hygiene,” 1941
- 4 The American Red Cross – Home Service Training Class for Volunteers, “Mental Illness,” 1942
- 5 Walden School Refugee Committee – “Emotional First-Aid Kit” for Children in Wartime, 1942
- 6 New York School of Social Work – “The Role of Youth and Youth Service Agencies in the United War Effort,” 1942
- 7 New York Psychoanalytic Institute, “Personality Structure and the Neuroses,” 1942
- 8 Mothers' Club of P. S. 98 – “Children During Wartime,” 1942
- 9 Association for Psychoanalytic and Psychosomatic Medicine – “Initial Months in the Analysis of a Case of Chronic Bronchial Asthma,” 1942
- 10 The Orphans Home and Asylum of the Protestant Episcopal Church in NY – Foster Home Placement, 1942
- 11 P. S. 194 Joint Kindergarten Project – Conference, Utility of Project Records, 1942
- 12 New York State Association for Nursery Education – “Children's Reaction to the War,” 1943
- 13 New School for Social Research – “War Neuroses and Bodily Illness,” 1943
- 14 Civilian Defense Volunteer Office – Course for Volunteer Child Care Assistants, 1943
- 15 New York University – Course on Early Childhood Education, 1943
- 16 Baby Institute, 1943
- 17 National Council Church Mission of Help – Psychology of Adolescents, 1943
- 18 New York County Dental Society – “War Neuroses and Bodily Illness,” 1943

- 19 Spence Chapin Adoption Nursery – Normal Psychosexual Development of Child, 1943-1944
- 20 The New York Psychoanalytic Institute – “Colloquium on Problems in Psychosomatic Medicine,” 1943-1944
- 21 Jewish Board of Guardians – “Child Guidance Treatment: Case Presentation Illustrating Treatment Methods,” 1944-1945
- 22 The Greenwich Center for Child and Family Service, Inc. – “Problem of the Unmarried Mother,” 1944
- 23 New School for Social Research – “Current Viewpoints on Origins of Neurosis,” 1944
- 24-28 Payne Whitney Clinic – Seminar (10 Sessions) – Psychosomatic Medicine as Applied to Social Work, Correspondence and Notes Folder, April 4 - June, 1945

Box 281

- 1 Payne Whitney Clinic – Seminar (10 Sessions) – Psychosomatic Medicine as Applied to Social Work, Relevant Literature, 1950-1951
- 2 Psychology Club of Brooklyn College – Asthma, 1944-1945
- 3 New York City Department of Health – “Psychological Aspects of Nutrition in School Children,” 1945
- 4 Brooklyn Medical Social Service Committee – “The Unmarried Mother and Her Baby from the Psychological Point of View,” 1945
- 5 The Marble Collegiate Church, 1945
- 6 National Conference of Social Work – “The Problem of Adoptions in New York City,” 1945
- 7 Institute of Human Development, 1945
- 8 Cooperative School for Teachers – Therapy in Relation to Problem Children In School, 1945
- 9 United Hospital Fund of New York – “How Can We achieve Safer Adoption Practices,” 1945
- 10 Family Welfare Association of America – “Psychosomatic Medicine and Case Work,” 1945

- 11 [Military School: Psychosomatic Clinic?], 1945
- 12 Brooklyn College – “Principles of Psychotherapy,” 1945
- 13 The New York Psychoanalytic Society – “A Case of Cured Sterility,” 1946
- 14 Child Study Association of America, Inc. – “Some Psychological Aspects of Race Tension,” 1946
- 15 Cooperative School for Teachers, 1946
- 16 City of New York Magistrates' Courts, “Social and Psychiatric Factors in Adoption Proceedings,” 1946
- 17 The Physicians Forum – VWB Discussion – “Discrimination in Medicine,” 1946-1947
- 18 American Group Therapy Association – “Experience In and Plans for Training of Group Therapists,” 1947
- 19 Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center and New York State Psychiatric Institute – Psychosomatic Medicine, 1947
- 20 Bureau of Child Guidance – Treatment Processes in Psychiatric Social Work, 1947
- 21 The Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies – “Mental Hygiene in Relation to Care of Children Outside Their Own Homes,” 1947
- 22 Encampment for Citizenship – Intergroup Relations, 1947
- 23 American Society for the Study of Sterility – “Psychosomatic Aspects of Infertility,” 1947
- 24 Community Service Society of New York – “Implications for Family and Community,” 1948
- 25 National Association on Service to Parents – National Conference of Social Work – “Needs of Unmarried Parents and Their Children as Seen by a Psychiatrist,” 1948
- 26 The Schilder Society, 1948
- 27 New York University and Lavanburg Corner House, 1949
- 28 Manumit School – “Boarding School vs. Family,” 1949
- 29 Yale University, Department of Health – Adoption, 1949

- 30 Council of Social Work in the New York City Schools, 1949
- 31 Postgraduate Center for Psychotherapy, Inc., 1949
- 32 The Summer Institute for Social Progress at Wellesley, Massachusetts – “The Individual's Problem,” 1949-1951
- 33 Pennsylvania Welfare Conference – “The Quiet One,” The Community and Children's Behavior, 1949
- 34 University of Michigan, Research Center for Group Dynamics, 1949
- 35 The Mental Hygiene Association of Westchester County – Showing of “The Quiet One” and Discussion, 1949
- 36-37 The Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth – Section on Prejudice – Correspondence, Outlines, and Preliminary and Final Report (includes Progress Bulletins), 1949-1951 [folders 1-2 of 4]

Box 282

- 1-2 The Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth – Section on Prejudice – Correspondence, Outlines, and Preliminary and Final Report (includes Progress Bulletins), 1949-1951 [folders 3-4 of 4]
- 3 Columbia University, Department of Psychiatry – Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research – “‘Social Role’ and Total Personality” by Nathan W. Ackerman, M.D., 1950
- 4 National Junior League – Common Emotional Imbalances of Everyday Living, 1950
- 5 The Society for Ethical Culture in the City of New York – Emotional Factors – “Psychological Aspects of Intergroup Relations and Sources of Intergroup Conflict,” 1950
- 6 Bank Street College of Education – “What Kind of Stories Strengthen Children Emotionally?” 1950-1951
- 7 Women's City Club of New York, Inc. – “Are We Short-Changing Our Children?” 1951
- 8 National Conference of Social Work – “The Dynamics in Adoption,” 1951
- 9 Board of Education – Bureau of Child Guidance – 20th Anniversary Conference, 1951
- 10 The Child Study Center, Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital – Citizens' Committee on Children of New York City, 1952

- 11 American Orthopsychiatric Association – Pregnancy as a Symptom of Adolescent Maladjustment, 1952
- 12 California State Department of Social Welfare and University of CA, School of Social Welfare – Institute on Unwed Parenthood – Problems Related to Unmarried Parenthood, 1952
- 13 Family Institute – “The Problems of Normal Growth,” 1952
- 14 Child Study Association of America, Family Guidance – “Stories About Emotional Problems: What Can They Do For Children?” 1952-1953
- 15 Psychiatric Forum Group – “Psychiatric Problems of the Unmarried Mother,” 1952-1953
- 16 Journal of the American Medical Women's Association – Medical Aspects of Adoption, 1952-1953
- 17 Bank Street College of Education – “How do Children Respond to Different Methods of Control,” 1953
- 18 The Psychiatric Forum Group, Inc. – “Psychiatric Problems of Unmarried Mothers,” 1953
- 19 Child Guidance Clinic of Los Angeles – “Problems in the Adolescent Years,” 1953
- 20 Veterans Administration – “Psychiatric Supervision of Casework Therapy” by David V. Blagg, M.A. et al., 1953
- 21 Institute of Race Relations – The Fisk Study and the Elmira Study, 1953
- 22 Pan American Women's Alliance – “Some Psychological Aspects of Adoption,” 1953
- 23 Central High School of Needle Trades – Growing Up in Puerto Rico, 1953
- 24 The Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children, 1954
- 25 American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting – “Psychodynamics of Unwed Motherhood,” 1954-1956
- 26 Conference on Blacklisting in Radio and TV at New York University, Research Center for Human Relations (includes correspondence with Marie Jahoda), 1955
- 27 The Welfare and Juvenile Health Council of New York City – “Exploring Psychiatric Research in Juvenile Delinquency,” 1955

- 28 U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau – “Health Services and Juvenile Delinquency,” 1955
- 29 Family Life Institute at the Orangeburg Grammar School, 1955
- 30 Child Welfare League of America, Inc. – Working Committee on Adoption Standards, 1955

Box 283

- 1 Brooklyn College, Department of Education – “Some Applications of Psychiatry to Education,” 1955-1956
- 2 Child Welfare League of America – Institute on Evaluation of Adoptive Applicants – “Diagnostic Evaluation of Adoptive Applicants,” 1955-1956
- 3 Bureau of Adoptions, County of Los Angeles – Discussion on a Case Situation, 1956
- 4 Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society – “Diagnostic Evaluation of Adoptive Applicants,” 1957
- 5 American Psychiatric Association, Northern New England District Branch – “Psychodynamic Aspects of School Desegregation,” 1957
- 6 New York City Chapter, National Association of Social Workers – “Discrimination and Desegregation in New York City,” 1957
- 7 The Open Mind, National Broadcasting Company – “How Valid are the New Approaches to Mental Illness?” 1957
- 8 The New York Psychoanalytic Society – “Some Unusual Variations in Drive Endowment,” 1957
- 9 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Children's Bureau – The Role of the Doctor in Adoption, 1957
- 10 California Department of Mental Hygiene – Community Mental Health, 1958
- 11 The Academy of Psychoanalysis – “Psychoanalysis as Concerned with the Problem of Values,” 1958
- 12 National Association of Social Workers, Medical Social Work Section – “Collaboration in Medical Care, Internal Medicine, Social Work, and Psychiatry,” 1958
- 13 Department of Psychiatry at Mt. Sinai – Psychiatric Aspects of Adoption, 1958-1959

- 14 Central Islip State Hospital – “A Community Psychiatry Program for Children,” 1959
- 15 Child Welfare League of America – “Evaluation of Adoptive Applicants,” 1959
- 16 White House Conference on Children and Youth – “The Promotion of Opportunities for Children and Youth to Realize Their Full Potential for a Creative Life in Freedom and Dignity,” 1959-1960
- 17 The Society for Ethical Culture – “Ethical Problems of Health Professionals,” 1959-1960
- 18 American Jewish Congress – Psychological Effect of Inequality, 1959-1960
- 19 National Organization of Women – “N.O.W. for Equality,” 1959-1960
- 20 University of Pennsylvania, Department of Psychiatry – Social Psychiatry, 1959-1960
- 21 Highlander Folk School – “The Place of the White Southerner in the Current Struggle for Justice,” 1960
- 22 The Academy of Psychoanalysis – “Value Differences Between Patient and Psychoanalyst,” 1960-1961
- 23 The American Psychiatric Association, Twelfth Medical Hospital Institute – “Community Administrative Training Program,” 1960
- 24 University of Colorado Medical Center – Graduate Training Programs and Research Projects in the Division of Community Psychiatry at Columbia, 1960
- 25 Mediterranean Congress of Culture, 1960 & 1961 (VWB representing Eleanor Roosevelt, 1961), 1958, 1960-1998 (some gaps)
- 26 Mediterranean Congress of Culture – *Etudes Mediterraneennes* (3 issues: Hiver 1959, Printemps 1960, Novembre 1960), 1959-1961
- 27 Mediterranean Congress of Culture – *Etudes Mediterraneennes* (2 issues: Mai 1961, Autumne 1961), 1961

Box 284

- 1 American Psychiatric Association – Discussion of Dr. H. Jack Geiger's Paper, “Current Concepts of Positive Mental Health,” 1967
- 2 The City of New York Department of Hospitals, Psychiatric Division – Community Psychiatry, 1961

- 3 Bank Street College of Education – The Ruth Kotinsky Memorial Lectures – The Integration of Mental Health Concepts with the Theory and Practice of Social Work: “Psychology and Community Psychiatry,” 1961
- 4 Massachusetts Conference on Social Welfare – “Perspectives on Some Current Psycho-Social Issues,” 1961
- 5 The American Public Health Association – “Public Response to Mental Health Legislation,” 1961
- 6 American Academy of Child Psychiatry, Scientific Meeting – “Consultation and Training Services for Welfare and Educational Groups,” 1961
- 7 National Institute of Mental Health – California Departments of Mental Hygiene, Public Health, Education – Conference on Programming Consultation to Schools by Mental Health Specialists, 1961
- 8 The Menninger Clinic – “The Actual Role and Functioning of a Child Psychiatrist in Community Work,” 1962
- 9 Stamford Public Schools, Mental Health Association – Integration of Mental Health Services, 1962
- 10 Bureau of Child Welfare, Department of Social Welfare, New York – Adoption, 1962
- 11 Louise Wise Services – “About Telling the Child of His Adoption,” 1962
- 12-13 Child Development Center – Institute on Child Development in Collectives (Kibbutz), 1962-1963
- 14 National Institute of Mental Health – University of CA School of Medicine – Training in Community Psychiatry, 1963
- 15 Washington Heights & Inwood Citizens for Integrated Quality Education – “What are the Effects of Both Segregation and Integration on the Child, the Parent, the Home, the School, and the Community?” 1963
- 16 The Washington Psychiatric Society – “Kibbutz Life and Child Development: Some Implications,” 1963-1964
- 17 New Jersey Association of Mental Hygiene Clinics – Department of Hospitals’ Report on Mental Health Service for Children, 1964
- 18 The Washington School of Psychiatry, School Research Programs – Case Histories in Terms of the Interplay of Individual and Socio-Cultural Dynamics, 1964

- 19 The American Public Health Association, Mental Health Section Program – “Educational Preparation of Psychiatrists for Community Mental Health Work,” 1964
- 20 New York Council on Child Psychiatry – “Methods and Implications of Consultation,” 1964-1965
- 21 The New York State Association for Mental Health, Inc. – “Our Most Urgent Mental Health Problems: Emotionally Disturbed Children,” 1965
- 22 New York State Department of Mental Hygiene – Study of the NYS Community Mental Health Services Act, 1965
- 23 Rockland State Hospital, Staff Conference – Community Psychiatry, 1966
- 24 American Psychoanalytic Association – Discussion on “Transference and Countertransference in Interracial Analyses,” by Judith Schacter and Hugh Butts, 1966-1967
- 25 The Schilder Society: The Society for Psychotherapy and Psychopathology – “Psychoanalytic Aspects of Community Psychiatry,” 1966
- 26 Hillside Hospital, Dept. of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry – Mental Health Services for Adolescents, 1966-1967
- 27 Society of Medical Psychoanalysts – “Characterological Deterrents of Economic Progress in the People of Appalachia” by Charles Goshen, 1966-1967
- 28 West Virginia Dept. of Mental Health – re: Appalachia, 1967
- 29 Harvard University Health Services – “American Youth in a Social Struggle (II): The Appalachian Volunteers” by Robert Coles and Joseph Brenner, 1967
- 30 The Menninger Foundation, Dept. of Preventative Psychiatry – “Community Psychiatry: Implications for Multi-Professional Training,” 1967
- 31 Teacher's College, Columbia University – “The Role of the Dietician and Nutritionist in Emerging Community Nutrition Programs,” 1967

Box 285

- 1 National Medical Association – “The Psychoanalyst and Community Mental Health,” 1967-1968
- 2 Jewish Board of Guardians – “Specialized Aspects of Child Psychiatry,” 1967-1968

- 3 Hillside Hospital – “Aspects of Adoption and Unwed Adolescent Pregnancy,” 1967-1968
- 4-5 Instituto Nacional de Salud Mental, Buenos Aires, Argentina – Seminar, Asociacion Argentina de Psiquiatria Social, 1967-1970
- 6 The Institute for Training and Research in Child Mental Health – Community Factors in Child Mental Health – “Newer Modalities of Treatment: Utilization of Services of Paraprofessional and Nonprofessional,” 1968
- 7 National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training – “Population Control and Family Planning and Mental Health,” 1968
- 8 The City University of New York – “Psychodynamics of Political Behavior,” 1968
- 9 Dutchess County Society for Mental Health, Inc. – Annual Meeting, 1968-1969
- 10 The Physicians Forum – “Black Admissions to Medical Schools,” 1969
- 11 Westchester Academy of Medicine- Section on Pediatrics – “Community Mental Health Programming for Children,” 1969
- 12 The Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – “Psychoanalysts in Community Psychiatry,” 1969
- 13 The University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry and Strong Memorial Hospital – “The Reciprocal Roles of the University and the Community in the Development of Community Mental Health Centers,” 1969
- 14 Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center, Department of Psychiatry – Issues on Race in Relation to Psychopathology and Treatment, 1970
- 15 The Catholic Medical Center of Brooklyn and Queens, Inc. – Preventative Psychiatry and Social Problems, 1970-1971
- 16 Kentucky Region Eight Mental Health Retardation Board, Inc. – San Francisco Inter-University Forum Study Group – Training in Community Mental Health, 1970-1971
- 17 American Psychosomatic Society – “Emotional Aspects of Population Control,” 1971
- 18 American Psychiatric Association – “Interracial Practice in the Midst of Change,” 1971
- 19 Connecticut Psychiatric Society and the Western New England Psycho-Analytic Society – “Interracial Practice in the Midst of Change,” 1971
- 20 Society of Medical Psychoanalysts, 1971

- 21 Massachusetts Department of Mental Health – Mental Health Leadership Conference – Discussion on “Report on the Pilot Study on Personality – Related Factors in Selection of Teachers” (includes transcript of audio tapes of talk by VWB), 1971
- 22 Western New York District Branch of American Psychiatric Association, 1971-1972
- 23 The Student Assembly of Columbia University – “The Quiet One,” 1971-1972
- 24 Hillside Hospital – “Adoption and Preventative Psychiatry: Some Interrelationships,” 1971-1972
- 25 Jewish Board of Guardians, 1971-1972

Box 286

- 1 The Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – “Psychoanalysis as Applied to Adoption,” 1972
- 2 Center for New York City Affairs – New School for Social Research – Community Mental Health Services, 1972
- 3 New York State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, Psychiatric Institute – The Roles and Functions of Psychiatry in Adoption, 1972
- 4 Committee for Public Justice, 1972
- 5 St. Luke’s Hospital Center – Case Presentation, 1972
- 6 New York Medical College, Dept. of Psychiatry – Women and Psychiatry, 1972
- 7 The American Psychoanalytic Association – “Traumatic and Cultural Distortions of Psychoneurotic Symptoms in a Black Ghetto” by Dale R. Meers, 1972
- 8 Third Annual Symposium on Community Clinical Psychology, University of Maryland – Mental Health Services and the Urban Poor, 1972-1973
- 9 Cincinnati Psychiatric Society – The Nader Report, 1972-1973
- 10 Grace Episcopal Church – The Family of Man – Create A New Heart Within Us, 1973
- 11 Adoptive Parents Committee, Inc. – Long Island Chapter – Adoption, 1973
- 12 The Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – The Child, The Law and Psychoanalysis, 1973
- 13 Northwestern University Medical Center, Dept. of Psychiatry – “Psychodynamic and

- Community Psychiatric Orientations: Complementary or Polarized?" 1973
- 14 Beth Israel Hospital, Dept. of Psychiatry – Minority Group Teenager Out-of-Wedlock Mothers, 1973
 - 15 Eighth International Congress of the International Association for Child Psychiatry and Allied Professions/Adoptions and Foster Families, 1973-1974
 - 16 Catholic Charities Guidance Institute – Child Mental Health: Some of the Urgent Issues of Today, 1974
 - 17 A Joint Conference of the Michigan Psychiatric Society and the Asociacion Mexicana de Neurologia y Psiquiatria/Children and TV: Some Psychocultural Implications, 1974-1975
 - 18 St. Luke's Hospital Center – Eight-Week Seminar on Community Psychiatry, 1975
 - 19 Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society – “Community Psychiatry: Past, Present and Future?” 1975
 - 20 The American Academy of Psychoanalysis, “Women in Transition: Late Adolescent Girls: Changing Identities, Role Concepts and Ego Ideals,” 1975
 - 21 Presentation on Family Development Research Unit by Viola W. Bernard, Panel on Longitudinal Research, American Academy of Psychoanalysis, December 7, 1975
 - 22 Sagamore Children's Center – Adoption and Preventive Psychiatry, 1976
 - 23 Columbia University School of Social Work – Adoption Training Seminar – “Permanence for Children,” 1976
 - 24 Manhattan Children's Psychiatric Center, 1976
 - 25 Joint Meeting – American Psychiatric Association and Caribbean Psychiatric Association – “Transcultural View of Ego Disorders and Ethnic Related Preferences of the Defense Mechanism,” 1976
 - 26 American Orthopsychiatric Association - Workshop, 1977
 - 27 The Mount Sinai Hospital – Adoption, 1977
 - 28 The New York Psychoanalytic Society – “Psychoanalytic Contributions to Problems of Child Custody and Placement – Discussions on *Beyond the Best Interests of the Child*,” by J. Goldstein, A. Freud, and A. J. Solnit, 1977

Box 287

- 1 The Sixth World Congress of Psychiatry, Honolulu, Hawaii – “Social Issues in Psychotherapy in the Community,” 1977
- 2 Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University – “Reunions Between Adult Adoptees and Birth Relatives: Some Psychodynamic Implications of the Controversy,” 1977-1978
- 3 American Psychoanalytic Association, Interdisciplinary Seminar #3, “Adoption – To Search or Not to Search: Psychodynamic Implications for Adoptees, Adoptive Parents and Birth Parents,” (Co-Chair: Barbara Miller), December 17, 1978
- 4 St. Luke’s Hospital Center – Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry – “Adoptees and Birth Parents; Aspects of Search and Reunion,” 1978
- 5 St. Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York – “Current Developments between the Law and Psychiatry with Regards to Children's Rights,” 1978
- 6 Harlem Hospital Center, Dept. of Psychiatry – Adoption, 1978-1979
- 7 American College of Psychoanalysts – “TV: Some Psychoanalytic Considerations,” 1979
- 8 Joint Session of the Inter-American Council of Psychiatric Associations and the Caribbean Psychiatric Association at its Biennial Congress with the Caribbean Federation of Mental Health at the University of West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, 1979
- 9 Conferencia Asociacion Psicoanalitica Mexicana – “Psychoanalysis, Psychiatry, and Social Reality,” 1980
- 10 The Roosevelt Hospital – Community and Social Psychiatry, 1980
- 11 St. Luke’s Hospital Center – Some Issues in Outpatient Psychotherapy, 1980
- 12 St. Luke’s Hospital Center – Adoptee - Birth Parent Search and Reunion: Some Pros and Cons, 1981
- 13 NYS Office of Mental Health – Adoption, 1981-1982
- 14-15 The Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine – “Child Analysis and Adoption,” presented by Paulina Kernberg and discussion led by Viola Bernard and Martin Silverman, 1982
- 16 Department of Psychiatry of Harbor-UCLA Medical Center – Dehumanization, 1982

- 17 Educational Institute for Learning and Research – Case Presentation and Discussion, 1982
- 18 New York State Psychiatric Institute – Ira Van Gieson Award (includes correspondence and material for VWB speech), 1983
- 19 American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting. “Some Applications of Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis to Social Issues,” Special Lecture, New York City, May 1983
- 20 The Washington Psychiatric Society – “Mental Health and Minorities in 1983” (A Status Report)
- 21 A Joint Meeting with the American Psychiatric Association and the Mexican Society of Neurology and Psychiatry, Mexico City – Transcript of VB remarks, 1984-1985
- 22 Dept. of Psychiatry and Psychology, State University of NY, Stony Brook Nassau County Medical Center, 1985
- 23 Lehigh Valley Hospital Center – “A National Conference on Parenting,” 1985-1986
- 24 The Washington Psychiatric Society – “Race as a Factor in the Therapeutic Situation,” 1987
- 25-26 Sociedad Mexicana de Neurologia y Psiquiatria, A. C. – “Symposium on Adolescents,” 1987

Box 288

SERIES 11: PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS

- 1 VWB Bibliography, 1998
- 2 “Detection and Management of Emotional Disorders in Children,” *Mental Hygiene*, Volume XXVI: 3, 1942
- 3 “Psychodynamics of Unmarried Motherhood in Early Adolescence,” *The Nervous Child*, IV: 1, 1944
- 4 Book Review: *The Sexual Cycle in Women* by Therese Benedek and Boris B. Rubinstein, 1944
- 5 “First Sight of the Child by Prospective Parents as a Crucial Phase in Adoption,” in the *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume XV: 2
- 6 “Today’s Child,” (newspaper article) – Distributed by Women’s National News Service Syndicate, September, 1947

- 7 "Mental Hygiene and the Negro Community," 1947 or 1948
- 8 Discussion of "Failures in Psychosomatic Case Treatments," by Bela Mittleman, in *Failures in Psychiatric Treatment*, 1948
- 9 "Needs of Unmarried Parents and Their Children as Seen by a Psychiatrist," Presented at National Conference Social Work, Atlantic City, 1948
- 10 "Dosoris – An Experimental Study and Treatment Home for Adolescent Girls," (co-authors: A.C. Burton and Judith Wallerstein), in *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 1949
- 11 "Adolescence – Its Implications for Family and Community," in *The Family in a Democratic Society*, 1949
- 12 "The Production of Films for Mental Health Education: Psychiatrist's Experience," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume XX: 4, 1950
- 13 Foreword to *The Adopted Family, Book I: You and Your Child: A Guide for Adoptive Parents*, by Florence Rondell and Ruth Michaels, 1951
- 14 "Psychoanalysis and Members of Minority Groups," reprinted from *the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, Volume I: 2, 1953
- 15 "Applications of Psychoanalytic Concepts to Adoption Agency Practice," in *Psychoanalysis and Social Work*, 1953
- 16 "Psychiatric Consultation in the Social Agency," in *Child Welfare*, 1954
- 17 "Psychiatric Consultation with Special Reference to Adoption Practice," in *Casework Papers – National Conference of Social Work*, 1954
- 18 "The Role of the Psychiatric Social Worker in Psychiatric Treatment," in *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Institute in Psychiatry and Neurology*, 1955
- 19 "Qualifications for Psychotherapists," Symposium, 1954, *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume 26: 1, 1956
- 20 "Some Psychodynamic Aspects of Desegregation," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume 26: 3, 1956
- 21 "Teacher Education in Mental Health (from the point of view of the Psychiatrist)," in *Orthopsychiatry and the School*, 1956-1958
- 22 "School Desegregation – Some Psychiatric Implications," *Psychiatry*, Volume 21: 2, 1958

- 23 “Columbia Graduates First Administrative Psychiatrists,” in *Mental Hospitals*, 1958
- 24 “Training in Administrative and Community Psychiatry,” Interdepartmental Programs at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 1958
- 25 Foreword to *Art Therapy in a Children's Community*, by Edith Kramer, 1958
- 26 “The Training of Mental Health Specialists in Schools of Public Health,” Chapter VI in: *Mental Health Teaching in Schools of Public Health*, 1959
- 27 “Psychodynamics of Group Opposition to Health Programs,” *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume XXX: 2, 1959-1965
- 28 “A Training Program in Community Psychiatry,” in *Mental Hospitals*, 1960
- 29 “In Memoriam: Sol Wiener Ginsburg, M.D., 1899-1960,” *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Volume 30:4
- 30 “Adoption,” from *The Encyclopedia of Mental Health*, Volume I, 1960-1963
- 31 “Limitations of Medical Traditions on Community Mental Health Programs,” *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Volume 117:11, 1961
- 32 “The Orientations of Leaders in an Urban Area Toward Problems of Mental Illness,” (co-authors: Bruce Dohrenwend and Lawrence Kolb) *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Volume 118: 8, 1962
- 33 “Behavioral Sciences and Peace,” (co-authors: J.D. Frank et al.) from Proceedings of the Tenth Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 1962

Box 289

- 1 Archival note on *Training the Psychiatrist to Meet Changing Needs: 1962 Conference*, 1963 (see Core Literature)
- 2 Discussions of “The Best Interests of the Child,” Presented at Symposium on Law and Psychiatry, Annual Meeting of the American Orthopsychiatric Association (March, 1963), 1963
- 3 “Viewpoint on Mental Health,” Telecast Transcript Channel 31, WNYC-TV, UHF, Wednesday, August 14, 1963
- 4 “Some Interrelationships of Training for Community Psychiatry, Community Mental Health Programs, and Research in Social Psychiatry,” June 9, 1963

- 5 "Roles and Functions of Child Psychiatrists in Social and Community Psychiatry: Implications for Training," *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, Volume 3:1, 1964
- 6 Report of the Department of Hospitals' Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children to the Commissioner of Hospitals, New York City, 1964
- 7 "Psychotherapy and Community Psychiatry: Some Interrelationships," presented at Annual APA Meeting, Los Angeles, 1964
- 8 "Education for Community Psychiatry in a University Medical Center (with Emphasis on the Rationale and Objectives of Training)," 1964
- 9 "Some Aspects of Training for Community Psychiatry in a University Medical Center," in *Concepts of Community Psychiatry: A Framework for Training*, 1965
- 10 "Mental Health Services for Children: Meeting A Community's Needs," *Medical Tribune*, 1965
- 11 "Community Mental Health Programming," *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, Vol. 4:2, 1965
- 12 "Why People Become the Victims of Medical Quackery," *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 55, #8, August 1965
- 13 "Some Principles of Dynamic Psychiatry in Relation to Poverty," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 122:3, 1965-1967 (see also, Box 289, folder 18 for Spanish translation)
- 14 "Community Psychiatry," in *Children in Collectives*, 1965
- 15 "Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War," reprinted in *Behavioral Science and Human Survival*, (Co-authors: Perry Ottenberg and Fritz Redl), 1965, 1971
- 16 *Psychiatry and Public Affairs: Reports and Symposia of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP)*, Editor's Note to Part I: "Psychiatry and Desegregation," 1966
- 17 "Discussion of Dr. H. Jack Geiger's Paper," from Psychiatric Research Report 21, American Psychiatric Association, 1966-1967
- 18 "Algunos principios de la Psiquiatria Dinamica Relacionados con la Pobreza," (Spanish translation of "Some Principles of Dynamic Psychiatry in Relation to Poverty," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 122, No. 3, 1965), 1967
- 19 "Young Children of Mentally Ill Parents," Chapter 1 in *Crises of Family Disorganization: Programs to Soften Their Impact on Children*, 1967-1974

- 20 “Evidence for Various Hypotheses of Social Psychiatry,” (co-author Dewitt L. Crandell), in *Social Psychiatry*, 1968
- 21 “Aspects of Culture in Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice,” Panel Discussion, 1968
- 22 “Formal Discussion: Reciprocal Roles of the University and the Community in the Development of Community Mental Health Centers,” Proceedings of the Scientific Conference, 1969
- 23 “Unmarried Parents and their Children: Trends, Challenges, Concerns,” Symposium in honor of Florence Kreech, 1969
- 24 “Family Planning, Population Policies, and Mental Health,” (co-author: Samuel Wishik), Chapter 9 of *Mental Health Considerations in Public Health* (includes archival note), 1969
- 25 “The Division of Community Psychiatry and the Washington Heights Program,” in *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry*, 1969
- 26 “Other Mental Health-related Services and Groups in the Community,” in *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry*, 1969
- 27 “Education for Community Psychiatry,” in *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (includes contract), 1969

Box 290

- 1 Discussion of “The Destructiveness of a Myth,” by Charles B. Wilkinson, 1969
- 2 *Annie Reich: Psychoanalytic Contributions*, Edited by Viola Bernard et al. 1969-1973
- 3 Consultant to *Eleanor and Franklin* and other titles by Joseph Lash, 1969-1973, 1980, 1988
- 4 “Psychological Consequences of Chemical and Biological Weapons” (Coordinated by VWB with a group of specialists), 1970
- 5 “Composite Remedies for Psychosocial Problems,” *International Psychiatry Clinics*, Vol. 8:2, 1970-1971
- 6 “Further Explorations in Social Psychiatry,” Correspondence (VWB withdrew her chapter due to “their changes in original agreement”), 1970-1974
- 7 Foreword to *The Mental Health Team in the Schools*, by Margaret Lawrence, 1971

- 8 Book Review: *The New Families: Youth, Communes, and the Politics of Drugs*, by Ross V. Speck, 1972
- 9 *Challenge to Community Psychiatry: A Dialogue Between Two Faculties* (includes book and related correspondence), 1972
- 10 *Health Hazards of the Human Environment*, Prepared by 91 Specialists for World Health Organization, 1972
- 11 "Interrational Practice in the Midst of Change," *American Journal of Psychiatry* 128:8 (includes notes and related correspondence), 1972
- 12 "Psychoanalysis as Applied to Adoption: Some Assets and Drawbacks," *Bulletin of the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine*, Vol. 12:1, 1972
- 13 "Adoption and Preventive Psychiatry: Some Interrelationships," chapter from *The American Handbook of Psychiatry*, 1972-1974
- 14 Comment on "Alleged Psychogenic Disorders in Women – A Possible Manifestation of Sexual Prejudice," as well as on the editorial referring to it. (*New England Journal of Medicine*, Feb. 1973), 1973
- 15 "The Child, The Law and Psychoanalysis," presentation at 20th Annual Freud Memorial Lecture Program, Association for Psychoanalysis, Philadelphia, 1973
- 16 Discussion of "The Role of a Psychoanalyst in a Changing Society," by Dr. Ziferstein, 1973
- 17 Review: "The Black Patient and Research in the Community Mental Health Center: Where Have All the Subjects Gone?" by Weiss and Kupfer
- 18 "About Psychiatry, Psychiatrists, and Social Problems," Editorial in *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 130:2, 1973
- 19 "Adoption," from the *American Handbook of Psychiatry*, 1974
- 20 "Psychoanalysis and Community Psychiatry: Reflections on Some Theoretical Implications," Introductory Remarks presented on a panel on Psychoanalysis and Community Psychiatry, 1974
- 21 Book Review: *Psychiatry In Transition*, by Judd Marmor, M.D. (includes related correspondence), 1974

Box 291

- 1 Memorial Note: "Dora Hartmann, M.D., 1902-1974," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. XLIII: 4, 1974
- 2 "Children and TV: Some Psychocultural Implications," Abstract for Presentation to a Joint Meeting of the Mexican Psychoanalytic-American Psychoanalytic Associations, Acapulco, Mexico, 1975
- 3 "Position Paper by Commission on Childhood and Adolescence" to the American Psychiatric Association, 1975
- 4 "Social Issues in Psychotherapy in the Community," Presented at a Symposium on Medical Psychotherapy in the Social Field, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1977
- 5 "Adopted Children and Adoptive Parents," for *Basic Handbook of Child Psychiatry*, 1975, 1979
- 6 Review: "Using Racial Myths in Psychotherapy," by J. H. Carter, 1976
- 7 "Psychoanalytic Contributions to Problems of Child Custody and Placement," *Newsletter of the NY Psychoanalytic Society and Institute*, 14:4, 1977
- 8 In Memoriam: "May E. Romm, M.D., 1891-1977," *Bulletin of the Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute and Society*, No. 51, January 1978
- 9 "25 Years of Growth: Response from the Founders," Presented at the 25th Annual Meeting, American Academy of Child Psychiatry, San Diego (Also published in the AACP Newsletter, Dec. 1979), 1978
- 10 Report: "Committee on Community Psychiatry," *Newsletter of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, XXII: 2, 1978
- 11 "Comment and Response to Mental Health Treatment for Minors and Model Statute," 1979
- 12 Preface to *Childhood and Art Therapy: Notes on Theory and Applications*, by Edith Kramer, 1979
- 13 "TV: Some Psychoanalytic Considerations," abstract for Colloquium, American College of Psychoanalysts, 1979
- 14 "Profiles of Famous American Psychiatrists: Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.," *Psychoanalytic Annuals*, Vol. 9:6, 1979

- 15 Review: "Time Orientation and Psychotherapy in the Ghetto," by Lager and Zwerling, 1979
- 16 "Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D." *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, Vol. 20:1, 1981
- 17 Review: "Growing up in the Nuclear Age: Is My Generation Different?" by Michael J. Carey, 1981
- 18 Discussion of "Child Analysis and Adoption," by Paulina F. Kernberg, at the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine, May 4, 1982
- 19 "Applying Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis to Social Issues: A Perspective." Presented at the 136th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, 1983
- 20 Introduction to *Bernard Schoenberg: Contributions to Psychiatry, Education of the Health Professional, Thanatology, and Ethical Values* (INCLUDES BOOK), 1984
- 21 "Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.: Trailblazer for Psychiatric Social Work," Chapter 9 in *Women Physicians in Leadership Roles*, 1986
- 22 "Some Applications of Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis to Social Issues," *The Psychoanalytic Review*, 85:1, 1998

Box 292

- 1 Book Project – Notes and Correspondence, 1960-1967, 1970-1975, 1983-1988 (some gaps)
- 2 Book Project – Notes and Correspondence (includes 1983 manuscript), 1960-1967, 1970-1975, 1983-1988 (some gaps)
- 3-6 Book Project – Manuscript, 1972 [folders 3-6 of 6]
- 7 Reprint Requests, 1967-1982, 1985 (some gaps)

Box 293

SERIES 12: CLINICAL FILES

[NOTE: Additional clinical cases can be found in Boxes 381-382]

Residency Cases: Grasslands Hospital [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

- 1 Case No. 217414, 1938

- 2 Case No. 77828, 1938-1939
- 3 Case No. 98178, 1938
- 4 Case No. 98361, 1938-1939
- 5 Cases, Miscellaneous I, 1938-1939
- 6 Cases, Miscellaneous II, 1939
- 7 Cases, Miscellaneous III, 1939-1942, 1944, 1948, 1972, 1974, 1976

**Residency Cases: New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital
[Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential
Health Information]**

- 8 Case No. 2801, 1940-1941
- 9 Case No. 3008, 1939-1942, 1944, 1957-1958
- 10 Case No. 3009, 1939
- 11 Case No. 3015, 1939
- 12 Case No. 3017, 1939-1940
- 13 Case No. 3037, 1939-1940
- 14 Case No. 3045, 1939
- 15 Case No. 3061, 1939-1940
- 16 Case No. 3079, 1940-1941, 1961
- 17 Case No. 3088, 1940
- 18 Case No. 3129, 1940
- 19 Case No. 3137, 1940
- 20 Case No. 3150, 1940
- 21 Case No. 3164, 1940-1941, 1946, 1949, 1951-1952, 1959, 1964
- 22 Case No. 3169, 1940

Box 294

- 1 Case No. 3052, 1936, 1939-1942, 1946-1947, 1952
- 2 Case No. 3177, 1940
- 3 Case No. 3747, 1942-1948, 1960-1961
- 4 Case No. 5718, 1938-1940
- 5 Case No. 6060, 1939-1941
- 6 Cases, Miscellaneous, 1939-1941
- 7 Outpatient Cases, Miscellaneous, 1939-1940

**Supervisory Cases & Training Analysis: Columbia Psychoanalytic Center
for Training and Research [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records
Containing Confidential Health Information]**

- 8 Patient Intake Notes and Lists, 1946-1948
- 9 Evaluations of Supervisees and Notes on Patients and Supervisees of Psychosomatic Clinic, 1951-1956, 1966, 1970, 1981
- 10 Supervisees and Training Analysis, 1947-1950, 1952, 1955, 1957-1961, 1964, 1966
- 11 Supervisees and Personal Analysis, 1950-1958, 1964, 1972

Box 295

- 1 Interracial Supervision, 1968-1977

**Long-term Cases: Psychoanalytic Control Case, 1940-1985
[CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2010. Access then regulated by Access Policy for
Records Containing Confidential Health Information]**

- 2 Case, I.B. – History (includes notes by Abram Kardiner), Oct. 1940-March 1941
- 3-4 Case, I.B. – Correspondence, 1940-1963, 1965-1974, 1977-1983, 1985

**Long-Term Cases: M.B., Intractable Depression in a Retired Psychiatric
Social Worker: Treatment of Depression with Multi-Speciality
Collaboration, 1963-1998 [CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2020. Access then regulated
by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]**

5 Medical Reports, notes, and clippings, 1963-1983

6 Transcriptions of taped sessions (1978, 1979) and biographical note (1983)

Box 296

1-4 Correspondence, notes and clippings, 1964, 1972-1975

Box 297

1-5 Correspondence, notes and clippings, 1975-1977

Box 298

1-6 Correspondence, notes and clippings, 1977-1982

Box 299

1-5 Correspondence, medical reports, notes, clippings, and articles on drug treatment, 1983-1988, 1992

Box 300 (Record Carton)

Session Audiotapes, 1974-1983 (172 cassettes)

Box 301 (Record Carton)

Session Audiotapes, 1974-1983 (80 cassettes)

Box 302

Long-Term Cases: P.S. and Family, Multi-Generational Family Psychiatry, 1943-1995 [CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2025. Access then regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

1-5 Correspondence and Journal Entries, 1943-1952

Box 303

1-5 Correspondence and Journal Entries, 1952-1959

6 Correspondence and Journal Entries (Includes letters from E. Filer re: J.S. evaluations, and letters from Tulin on court case concerning will), 1960-1963.

Box 304

- 1 Correspondence and Journal Entries (Includes letters and evaluations from E. Filer re: J.S. and other evaluations and medical reports), 1964-1966
- 2-6 Correspondence and Session Reports (Includes evaluations and test results re: J.S.), 1967-1969

Box 305

- 1 Correspondence and Session Reports (Includes evaluations and test results re: J.S.), 1967-1969
- 2 Correspondence, evaluation and drawings (M.V.), 1946, 1948, 1952, 1963, 1965, 1968-1970, 1982
- 3 A.V. and M.V. – Evaluations of AV, notes and correspondence, 1983-1986
- 4 Correspondence and Journal Entries re: NV, 1946-1948, 1952, 1954-1958, 1960, 1970
- 5-6 Correspondence, 1970-1995

Long-Term Cases: R.D., Psychoanalytic Treatment of Severe Psychosomatic Illness, 1939-1989 [CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2005. Access then regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

- 7 History, 1939-1944 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 306

- 1 History, 1939-1944 (folder 2 of 2)
- 2-8 Session Notebook, 1942-1944
- 9 Correspondence and notes, 1942-44, 1947, 1949, 1952-56, 1959-60, 1977, 1979, 1989

Box 307

Other Cases: Poet [CLOSED until Jan. 1, 2050, then open without restrictions]

- 4 books by and about poet, 1960s-1980s (loose in box)
- 1-3 Correspondence and notes, 1960-1998
 - 4 Mass Media, 1960s-1980s

Box 308

SERIES 13: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ISSUES

13.1: WORLD WAR II

Refugees

- 1 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children – General (Correspondence, Newsletters), 1938-1942
- 2 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children – Press Clippings (Wagner-Rogers Bill, Sky Island), 1939
- 3 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children – VWB's Trip to England and France – Notes 1939
- 4 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children – VWB's Trip to England and France – England – Refugee Aid Efforts and Information, 1939
- 5 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children – VWB's Trip to England and France – France – Refugee Aid Efforts and Information, 1939
- 6 Psychiatric Casualties among British Children – Information regarding VWB's 1941 trip to England, 1941
- 7 Refugee Affidavits (includes correspondence), 1939-1951, 1993, n.d.
- 8-9 Sky Island (Refugee Hostel), 1939-1949
- 10 “America and the Holocaust: Deceit and Indifference” – Episode of the PBS series “The American Experience” – General (Correspondence, Relevant Literature), 1994

Conscientious Objectors

- 11 American Friends Service Committee – Civilian Public Service Program – Conscientious Objectors (World War II), 1942-1948

Box 309

- 1 American Friends Service Committee – Conscientious Objectors (World War II) – Publications, 1940-1945
- 2 American Friends Service Committee – Civilian Public Service Program – Cases, 1943-1945

- 3 American Friends Service Committee – Consultation – Conscientious Objector, 1944-1945 [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]
- 4 American Friends Service Committee – Case, 1945 [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

Box 310

13.2: CIVIL LIBERTIES: LOUIS S. WEISS COMMITTEE

- 1 General (includes Reprints/Relevant Literature), 1949-1961
- 2 Correspondence (includes Reprints/Relevant Literature), 1953-1958
- 3 Minutes, 1951-1952
- 4 Establishing Memorial to Honor LSW in Field of Civil Liberties, 1951-1952
- 5 Friends of Louis S. Weiss (Preliminary List), 1952
- 6 “National Security and Freedom of Thought,” 1951
- 7 Brown, Ralph S., Jr. *Loyalty and Security: Employment Tests in the United States*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1958. (INCLUDES BOOK)
- 8 Newspaper Clippings – Civil Liberties, 1951-1952

Box 311

13.3: MCCARTHYISM AND HEW BLACKLISTING

- 1-2 Correspondence VWB, Shad Polier, Abe Fortas, Federal Security Agency, et al., 1951-1954
- 3 Federal Security Agency Interrogatory and Dr. Bernard’s Reply, 1952
- 4 Evidence for Interrogatory – Dr. Bernard’s Contributions and Biographical Data, 1933-1952
- 5 Evidence for Interrogatory – *The People’s Press* (Trade Union Service) – Correspondence and Notes, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1949, 1951
- 6 Evidence for Interrogatory – Women’s National News Service – Correspondence 1946-1953

- 7 Evidence for Interrogatory – The Physicians Forum (The Medical Society of the County of New York), 1949-1950
- 8 Evidence for Interrogatory – Appeals and Contributions to Other Organizations – Correspondence, 1934-1936
- 9 Anti-Fascist Leaflets, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Proclamations, etc., 1935-1936

Box 312

- 1 Passport Matters – Correspondence, 1951-1961
- 2 Passports and Certification of Vaccination (9 Passports, 3 Vaccination Certificates), 1936-1997
- 3 Jean Field Case – Correspondence (VWB, Shad Polier, and Al Wirin), 1952
- 4 Bank Street College of Education – Blacklisting, n.d., 1955, 1991
- 5 Blacklisting during the McCarthy Era (NBC-TV Interview with Chet Huntley), October 1969
- 6 Correspondence relating to “Counterattack” and “The Tablet” articles regarding the Board of Education, 1956
- 7 Victims – Jeremiah Stamler, M.D. and Yolanda Hall (Biomedical research scientists), 1965-1966
- 8 Victims – J. Robert Oppenheimer (includes VWB), 1948-1949, 1954, 1955, 1963
- 9 Victims – J. Robert Oppenheimer – Transcript of Hearing before Personnel Security Board, April 12, 1954
- 10 Victims – Oppenheimer – *We Accuse! The Story of the Miscarriage of American Justice in the Case of J. Robert Oppenheimer*, by Joseph and Stewart Alsop, 1954; “The Oppenheimer Case: What the Loyalty Board Heard,” *Time*, June 28, 1954; “The Case of J. Robert Oppenheimer,” by Joseph and Stewart Alsop, *Harper's Magazine*, October 1954
- 11 Council Against Intolerance in America – *We're All Americans*, Teacher's Manual No. 2 (Elementary Schools), 1941
- 12 “Cleared for Top Secret,” *The Scientific Monthly*, Vol. 34, No. 3, 1952

Box 313

- 1 Relevant Literature, 1953-1955; includes "McCarthy: A Documented Record," *Progressive*, April 1954 [removed to Box 377, fo. 2]
- 2 Relevant Literature by C.P. Snow – "Whether we Live or Die," *Life* Feb 3, 1961; "The Truth About Churchill's Aide: A Rebuttal to the Godkin Lectures by C.P. Snow at Harvard," by Sir Robert Watson-Watt, *Saturday Review*, March 4, 1961
- 3 Related Publications and Newspaper Clippings, 1938, 1941, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1956, 1971
- 4 Clippings, Notes, and Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1969-1977, 1987

Bernard's Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request

- 5 FOIA – Correspondence, 1986-1989
- 6 FOIA – FBI Releases (second release), various dates
- 7 FOIA Request – Original FBI Releases in Original Order (copy 2), 1958-1964

Box 314

SERIES 13.4: ALGER HISS CASE, 1948-1998

US v. Alger Hiss

- 1 VWB Notes – Interviews with Hiss, May, 1949
- 2 Trial Sessions: VWB notes, June, 1949
- 3 Press Passes for VWB and "Robert von Mehren" for Admission to U.S. Court House, June 1949
- 4 Chester Lane Legal Files – Draft of Carl Binger Testimony, with VWB Annotations, June, 1949
- 5 Lane Legal Files – Testimony of Dr. Carl Binger – Final Version, June 29, 1949
- 6 Letter from VWB to Carl Binger, June 23, 1949
- 7 Whittaker Chambers Personality – VWB Personality Study for Binger Testimony, June 29, 1949

- 8 Whittaker Chambers Personality – Notes by VWB to help prepare Binger for Testimony, 1949, n.d.
- 9 Harold Rosenwald Correspondence with VWB re: Chambers and Psychiatric Testimony, May 1949-June 1950
- 10 Chester Lane – Legal Files – Investigation of Chambers' Movements from 1934 to 1938; 1949, n.d.
- 11 Summary of Speech by Whittaker Chambers at Joint Rotary-Kiwanis Meeting in Towson, MD – by “C.T.L.” – January 25, 1951
- 12 John S. Hoffinger, “Psychiatric Evaluation of the Mentally Abnormal Witness,” reprint from *Yale Law Journal*, with cover letter from Justine Wise Polier, 1950
- 13 Correspondence to VWB from Chester Lane, Feb. 1951
- 14 Chester Lane Legal Files – Timothy Hobson – Defense Notes, Memos, Interviews, Notes, School Records, 1948-1949
- 15 VWB Correspondence with Alger Hiss, General, 1950-1951
- 16-18 Correspondence with Tony Hiss, 1952-1955, 1957, 1959-1963 (includes letters from Priscilla and Alger Hiss)
- 19-21 Correspondence with Timothy Hobson (stepson of Alger Hiss), 1952-1953, 1955-1966, 1998
- 22 Correspondence with Robert Bendiner, Associate Editor at *The Nation*, March 1950
- 23 Correspondence from Dr. Meyer A. Zeligs (includes VWB notes), 1960, 1978
- 24 Correspondence with John Chabot Smith, John A.P. Millet, Millet articles on Hiss Case, 1974
- 25 Correspondence with Allen Weinstein (includes pages from *Perjury*), March 1975-March 1976
- 26 “The Trials of Alger Hiss,” documentary by John Lowenthal, 1977-1980
- 27 Press Release by National Emergency Civil Liberties Foundation, Inc. (with Statement by Alger Hiss), Oct. 1983
- 28 Timothy Foote letter to VWB re: Hiss’s guilt, 1992
- 29 VWB notes about donating her files, attempts to sell books, etc. 1991-1992, 1998

Alger Hiss Newspaper Clippings 1940s-1990s

30-46 Newsclippings, May 23-June 17, 1949 (some gaps)

Box 315

1-49 Newsclippings, June 20, 1949-Jan. 30, 1950 (some gaps)

50 Magazine Articles, 1949-1950

51 Articles re: Prison, Appeal, and Parole, 1950-1953

52 Articles re: Hiss and Case, 1953-1993 (with gaps)

53 Obituaries, 1996

Alger Hiss Literature

54 Fred J. Cook – Series on the Hiss Case in *The Nation*, 1957

55 Alistair Cooke – “The Nagging Doubts about the Hiss Case,” *Look*, Jan. 15, 1952; Photocopy to dust jacket to *A Generation on Trial*, n.d.

56 Whittaker Chambers – *Witness* – Reviews, copy of dust jacket, 1952

Box 316

1 Whittaker Chambers – *Witness* (*Saturday Evening Post* serialization), 1952 (incomplete)

2 Whittaker Chambers – “The Devil,” n.d.; “What is a Communist?” 1953

3 Articles about Chambers, 1952

4 Ralph de Toledano and Victor Lasky, *Seeds of Treason: The True Story of the Hiss-Chambers Tragedy* – reviews, articles, dust jacket; 1950

5 Alger Hiss, *In the Court of Public Opinion*, 1957 – reviews, articles, photocopy of dust jacket, 1950s

6 Alger Hiss “The Pumpkin Capers,” *The Real World*, no. 5, Feb./Mar. 1976

7 Tony Hiss, *Laughing Last*, 1977 – reviews, dust jacket, n.d.

8 Tony Hiss – Other Publications, 1973-1974, 1992, 1999

- 9 The Earl Jowitt, *The Strange Case of Alger Hiss* – photocopy of dust jacket, n.d.
- 10 Hede Massing, “10 years a Soviet Spy” – Articles in *New York Daily Mirror*, 1950
- 11 Richard Nixon, “Lessons of the Alger Hiss Case,” *New York Times* – Article and Letters in Response, 1980
- 12 John Chabot Smith, *Alger Hiss: The True Story* – reviews, 1976
- 13 Sam Tanenhaus, “Hiss Case ‘Smoking Gun,’” *New York Times*, 1993; “The Two Alger Hisses,” *Times*, 1996
- 14 Sam Tanenhaus, *Whittaker Chambers* – reviews, 1997
- 15 Henry Julian Wadleigh, “Why I Spied for the Communists,” serialization in *New York Post Home News*, 1949
- 16 Allen Weinstein, *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case* – reviews and articles about Controversy, 1976-1978
- 17 Allen Weinstein, *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case* –articles refuting book in *The Nation*, 1978
- 18 Garry Wills, “The Hiss Connection Through Nixon's Life,” *New York Times Magazine*, 1974

Box 317

Loose in box:

Busch, Francis X. *Guilty or Not Guilty*. New York: Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc., 1952.

de Toledano, Ralph and Victor Lasky. *Seeds of Treason: The True Story of the Hiss-Chambers Tragedy*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls Company, 1950.

Hiss, Tony. *Laughing Last: Alger Hiss*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1977.

Jowitt, Earl. *The Strange Case of Alger Hiss*. New York: Doubleday, 1953.

Smith, John Chabot. *Alger Hiss: The True Story*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976.

Weinstein, Allen. *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1978.

Werfel, Franz. *Class Reunion*. New York: Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1929.

Zeligs, Meyer A. *Friendship and Fratricide: An Analysis of Whittaker Chambers and Alger Hiss*. New York: Viking Press, 1970.

Box 318

“The Alger Hiss Story,” *American Mercury*, June 1953 (Volume 76, no. 353).

Binger, Carl. *The Doctor’s Job*. New York: W.W. Norton and Company, Inc., 1945.

Chambers, Whittaker. *Witness*. New York: Random House, 1952.

Cooke, Alistair. *A Generation on Trial*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1950.

Hiss, Alger. *In the Court of Public Opinion*. (with inscription to VB by AH) New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1957.

Hiss, Alger. *In the Court of Public Opinion*. New York: Harper Colophon Books, 1957. (Paperback)

Hiss, Alger. *Recollections of a Life*. New York: Arcade Publishing/Little, Brown, and Company, 1988.

Hiss, Alger. “Yalta,” *The Pocket Book Magazine*, 1955.

Trilling, Lionel. *The Middle of the Journey*. New York: Viking Press, 1947.

Box 319

13.6: POLITICS & CIVIC ISSUES - GENERAL

- 1 General, includes opposition letters to the government on Tax Credits to the Rich, Prisoner’s Rights, and the appointment of Robert H. Bork to the U.S. Supreme Court, 1982, 1986-1987
- 2 Brinks Robbery and Kathy Boudin – Newspaper and Magazine Clippings, 1982-1986
- 3 Committee for Public Justice – Relevant Literature including statement of purpose, memorandum, etc., 1970-1975
- 4 Environment- Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, 1978
- 5 Environment- Microwave Tower Opposition – Nyack, 1982-1989
- 6 Environment – “OSHA Clean Air New York Coalition” and Sierra Club, 1982
- 7 Intelligence Agencies and Secret Police, 1976

- 8 International Affairs – Spanish Civil War – Relevant Literature, 1939
- 9 International Affairs – Spanish Civil War – Lincoln Brigade – The 50th Anniversary of the Lincoln Brigade, 1986
- 10 International Affairs – “Ho Chi Minh is Toussaint L’Ouverture of Indo China,” by Paul Robeson, in *Freedom*, 1954
- 11 International Affairs – China, 1961, 1973, 1975, 1979, 1991
- 12 International Affairs – Physicians for Human Rights – Dr. Louis Roy, Pres. of the Haitian Council of State – VWB letter to Secretary Baker and a flyer, 1990
- 13 International Affairs – World Food and Population Crisis Committee – India, 1967
- 14 Robert F. Kennedy – Relevant Literature (including tributes), 1968, 1993
- 15 “Little Red Lighthouse” (NYC) – Effort to save the lighthouse, (includes book, *The Little Red Lighthouse and the Great Gray Bridge*, by Hildegarde H. Swift and Lynd Ward) 1951, 1982, 1986, 1988
- 16 Adele R. Levy Park Committee – Reports, minutes, etc., 1963-1964
- 17 Marxist Theory and Freud – “Psychiatric Newsletter,” v. 1: no. 2, 1948
- 18 Mental Health Budget Cuts – New York State, 1975, 1977, 1979

Box 320

- 1 National Caucus of Labor Committees – (includes information on Lyndon LaRouche, NCLC leader), 1974, 1980
- 2 National Committee Against Repressive Legislation (NCARL) – Anti-Senate Bill 1 – statements, correspondence, and pamphlet, 1975
- 3 National Environmental Leadership Council, 1990
- 4 People's Committee for Mental Hygiene – Reports, Correspondence, etc. 1945-1947
- 5 Progressive Education Association – Commission on Human Relations – *Society and Family Life: Tentative Experimental Form* (Parts I and II) (includes information on the Human Relations Forum), 1937
- 6 U.S. Presidents – Relevant Literature, 1965-1976 (some gaps), 1992
- 7 Women’s City Club of NY and Voice of Women – Statements, Agendas,

Correspondence, etc., 1947, 1961, 1988

13.6: PERIODICALS AND PROPAGANDA

8 *Science and Society: A Marxian Quarterly*, Volume 7, nos. 1-2, 4, 1943

Science and Society: A Marxian Quarterly, Volumes 1-2 [Bound], Fall 1936-Fall 1938

Box 321

Photo-History, Number 1: "War in Spain," April 1937 [Removed to Oversize Box 5]

Photo-History, Number 2: "Labor's Challenge," July, 1937 [Removed to Oversize Box 5]

1-2 *Propaganda Analysis: To Help the Intelligent Citizen Detect and Analyze Propaganda*, Institute for Propaganda Analysis, Inc., Volumes 1-3, 1938-1940

3 *America's Choice Today*, by William T. Stone, The Foreign Policy Association, World Affairs Pamphlets, No. 9, July 1940

4 *Priceless Heritage (Security Health)*, Pamphlet published by the National Physicians Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 1940

5 *War Atlas*, Text by Varian Fry, The Foreign Policy Association, Headline Books, No. 23, 1940

Look at Latin America, Text by Joan Raushenbush, The Foreign Policy Association, Headline Books, No. 27, 1940

6 *Germany at War: Twenty Key Questions and Answers*, by Joseph C. Harsch, The Foreign Policy Association, Headline Books, No. 33, 1942

America Rearms: The Citizen's Guide to National Defense, by William T. Stone, The Foreign Policy Association, Headline Books, No. 28, 1941

Shadow Over Asia: The Rise of Militant Japan, by T.A. Bisson, The Foreign Policy Association, Headline Books, No. 29, 1941

7 *The Nation*, Volume 150 (6), February 10, 1940

8 *Cue: The Weekly Magazine of New York Life*, October 17, 1942

9 *Plane Talk*, November 1943

10 *Science*, Volume 109 (2825) (includes information on Jack R. Ewalt, p. 178), February 18, 1949

11 *The Reporter*, February 4, 1960 (includes Max Ascoli Editorial, p. 12)

SERIES 14: ACTIVIST PSYCHIATRY & POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

14.1: GENERAL

- 12 International Affairs – “The Federal Government and the Behavior and Social Sciences: A Report on their Relations and the Use of the Behavioral Sciences by the Government in Aiding the National Interest,” by Leonard J. Duhl, M.D. and Donald A. Cook, Ph.D. (includes correspondence), 1958, 1960-1961
- 13 International Affairs – “Changing Attitudes Through International Activities,” by Herbert C. Kelman, 1961
- 14 International Affairs – “Hitler’s Character and Its Development: Further Observations,” by Norbert Bromberg, 1971
- 15 International Affairs – “Hitler’s Final Days Recalled by Physician,” in *American Medical News*, Oct. 11, 1985
- 16 “The Field of Action Research,” and “The Use of Research in Social Therapy,” by Isidor Chein, Stuart W. Cook, and John Harding, 1948
- 17 “Can Research in Social Science be Both Socially Useful and Scientifically Meaningful?” by Claire Sellitz and Stuart W. Cook, 1948
- 18 VWB's comments on Khrushchev’s Mind (includes newspaper article), 1959
- 19 Relevant Literature on Freud’s Book on Woodrow Wilson (*Thomas Woodrow Wilson: Twenty-Eighth President of the United States, A Psychological Study*), 1961, 1967, 1971, 1973

Box 322

- 1 “Who’s Fit to Serve?” by James Ridgeway, 1965
- 2 “The Psychodynamics of Political Extremism,” by Judd Marmor, M.D., 1968
- 3 “Psychiatry, History, and Political Science: Notes on an Emergent Synthesis” and “Private Illness and Public Policy: The Cases of James Forrestal and John Winant,” by Arnold A. Rogow, Ph.D. (includes Rogow's Syllabus), 1968, 1969
- 4 “On Aging Leaders,” by Jerrold M. Post, M.D., 1971
- 5 “Some Psychological Consequences of International Dependency,” by Steve R. Pieczenik, M.D., c. 1973

- 6 Human Rights & Psychiatry – Torture in Spain – Correspondence, psychiatric efforts in regard to, 1974-1975
- 7 “Psychopathology and Politics Reconsidered,” by Abraham Zaleznik (in Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic, Vol. 39:2, March 1975), D.C.S., 1975
- 8 “Interdisciplinary Aspects of Psychoanalysis” (by Gerald Izenberg, Ph.D.), 1978
- 9 International Society of Political Psychology, 1978, 1989
- 10 “Psychiatrists in Public Affairs” by Leonard J. Duhl, M.D., 1983
- 11 “The Nuclear Arms Race and the Psychology of Power,” by Jerome D. Frank, M.D., c. 1985
- 12 “Psychoanalytic Enlightenment and the Greening of Diplomacy,” by Joseph V. Montville, 1986
- 13 Human Rights & Psychiatry – Torture – Relevant Literature, 1986-1988
- 14 Vamik Volkan (includes brochure on the Center for the Study of Mind and Human Interaction), 1988-1989
- 15 Clippings, 1968

14.2: ALTERNATIVE TREATMENT & RADICAL HEALTH MOVEMENTS

- 16-17 Psychical and Paranormal Research – *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research*, Vol. 37, 38 no. 3, 39 no. 1, April 1943-Jan. 1945
- 18 Occultism, Telepathy, 1945-1948, 1972
- 19 Ostrander, Sheila, and Lynn Schroeder. *Psychic Discoveries Behind the Iron Curtain*. New York: Bantam Books, 1970.

Simonton, O. Carl, et al. *Getting Well Again*. New York: Bantam Books, 1978.

Box 323

- 1 Health- Laetrile/Stephen A. Wise, 1971-1972, 1981-1982, 1986, 1988
- 2 VWB Notes on the *Journal of Parapsychology* and ESP, 1930s
- 3 Rhine, J.B. *New Frontiers of the Mind*. Farrar and Reinhart, 1937

Ehrenwald, Jan. *Telepathy and Medical Psychology*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co., 1948

- 4 Newspaper Clippings (Dream Research, Women's Health, Chemotherapy), 1973, 1983-1984

14.3: DEATH & DYING

- 5 Health Care Proxy Bill (A.7459-A) – Correspondence- VWB letter to NY Legislature, Speaker and Senate Majority Leader, 1990
- 6 Relevant Literature, 1955, 1971, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1987, 1988
- 7 Relevant Literature – Portwood, Doris. *Common Sense Suicide: The Final Right*. New York: Dodd, Mead, and Co., 1978
- 8 “Right to Die” Conferences and Relevant Literature, 1970-1973
- 9 VWB Introduction to “Bernard Schoenberg,” book, 1982-1985
- 10 The Foundation of Thanatology – General, 1968, 1970, 1989
- 11 The Foundation of Thanatology – Board of Advisors, 1968, 1976

Box 324

14.4: DEHUMANIZATION CONCEPT & MODERN WAR

Dehumanization

- 1 “Dehumanization: A Stress of Modern Life that Acts as a Barrier to Reducing International Tensions,” Paper Presented at the American Orthopsychiatric Association by VWB, P. Ottenberg, F. Redl (abstracts, VWB comments), March 1963
- 2 Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry – Committee on Social Issues – Preparation of Report 57: Psychiatric Aspects of the Prevention of Nuclear War (published 1964), 1963-1964
- 3 “Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War” by VWB, P. Ottenberg, F. Redl, (from Behavioral Science and Human Survival), 1965 [2 copies]
- 4 “Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War” by VWB, P. Ottenberg, F. Redl, Drafts and Notes from Meetings, n.d.
- 5 “Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War” by

- VWB, P. Ottenberg, F. Redl, Notes, 1963
- 6 “Dehumanization: A Composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War” by VWB, P. Ottenberg, F. Redl, Publication of, 1964-1969
- 7 *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association* 16 (1968), 651-670 (see folder re: Annual Meeting, 1967, in Professional Organizations: American Psychoanalytic Association), VWB Discussion on Dehumanization Concept in 1968
- 8 Relevant Literature, n.d.
- 9 Vietnam – Relevant Literature (Dehumanization), 1969, 1971, 1979
- 10 Vietnam – “The Calley Case Re-Examined,” by Stephan Leshner, 1971
- 11 Vietnam/PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder), 1986, n.d.

Psychology of Modern Warfare

- 12 “Maintenance of Morale Regarded as Great Need Here,” by the Committee for National Morale, 1941
- 13 Foster Parents' Plan for War Children, Inc. – Freud and Burlingham Reports on Hampstead Nurseries, 1941-1947, 1949
- 14 Army Specialized Training Program in Personnel – Psychology – Notes, Correspondence, Relevant Literature, etc., 1943-1947, 1965, 1971, 1974
- 15 “Freud as an Expert Witness: The Discussion of War Neuroses Between Freud and Wagner-Jauregg,” by K.R. Eissler, 1987
- 16 “Why War? Revisited,” by Dr. Vamik Volkan, 1991
- 17 Center for the Study of Mind and Human Interaction – Journal: *Mind & Human Interaction*: “The Vietnam War Memorial” by Kurt Volkan, and “Looking Back on Desert Storm: Perceptions And Misperceptions,” by Rita R. Rogers (Journal includes Directorial note by Vamik Volkan), 1992
- 18 London – Public Lectures by the Institute of Psycho-Analysis regarding Social Psychology – Program, 1939

Box 325

14.5: NUCLEAR ISSUES

Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs

- 1 History, 1933, 1955, 1960, 1962, 1971-1972, 1977-1978, 1984, 1987, n.d.
- 2 Pugwash Continuing Committee, 1958-1969
- 3 Pugwash Continuing Committee – Correspondence re Organization of Study Groups of Physical and Social Scientists: “Fears and Mistrust as Barriers to Disarmament and Stable Peace,” 1960-1964
- 4-6 Correspondence, 1972-1976, 1979-1997
- 7 Notes on the Fifth Meeting of European Pugwash Members Held in Geneva, October 6-8, 1961 and “Human Pugwash,” 1961, n.d.
- 8 London, September 1962 - Issue of Psychosocial Sciences to the Pugwash Agenda/Presentation of Paper, “Behavioral Sciences and Peace” by VWB, Jerome Frank, Herbert Kelman, et al., 1962

Box 326

- 1 Correspondence re publication of “Fear and Distrust as a Barrier to Disarmament and Stable Peace” (presented at Pugwash Conference London, September 1962), 1962-1964
- 2 World Health Organization (Martin Kaplan): Relationship of Behavioral and Hard Sciences, 1962-1963
- 3 Martin Kaplan – World Health Organization Report: “Health Effects of Possible Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons,” 1969
- 4 Frascati, Italy, April 1971 “Unexamined Psychiatric Aspects of Irrational Technological Developments,” by William D. Davidson, M.D. 1971
- 5 Oxford, England, September 1972 “Human Behavior and the Nuclear Arms Race,” 1972
- 6 Peace and Security in a Changing World, Munich, Germany, August 1977, Correspondence, 1976-1977
- 7 Peace and Security in a Changing World, Munich, Germany, August 1977
- 8-9 Peace and Security in a Changing World, Munich, Germany, August 1977 (Papers)

Box 327

- 1 Post-Munich Conference Correspondence (with Rita Rogers, David Hamburg, Martin Kaplan, and Prof. Daniel Frei): Proposed Crisis Management Workshop, 1977

- 2-3 “Global Aspects of Disarmament and Security” Varha, Bulgaria, September 1978 (Papers)
- 4 Workshop on Political and Psychological Aspects of Crisis Management, Geneva, Switzerland, December 1978
- 5 “Development and Security” Mexico City, July 1979
- 6 Breukelen, Netherlands, includes “A Brief History of U.S. Physicians Efforts to Prevent Nuclear War,” (VWB Working Group #4) 1980
- 7 Banff, Alberta, Canada, August 27 – September 2, 1981 (Paper Presented by Rita Rogers), 1981
- 8 Warsaw, Poland, “The Current Danger of Nuclear War – The Relevance of the Russell-Einstein Manifesto Today,” August 1982
- 9 Gmunden, Austria “From Confrontation to Rapprochement,” September 1987
- 10 Workshop on Nuclear Forces – Nova Scotia, July 1989
- 11 Cambridge, Massachusetts, “Building Global Security Through Cooperation,” July 1989

Box 328

- 1 Relevant Literature: “Pugwash-Coswa: International Conversations” by Eugene Rabinowitch, *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, June 1963
- 2 Cambridge, Massachusetts, “Building Global Security Through Cooperation” Conference Papers, July 1989
- 3 “Shaping Our Common Future: Dangers and Opportunities,” Berlin, Germany, September 1992
- 4 “Psychiatry and the Pugwash Movement,” by Rita Rogers, M.D. (Includes VWB Correspondence), 1980
- 5 Clippings re: Nobel Prize for Peace (includes correspondence), 1995
- 6 Publications (includes cover letter) *Atomzeitalter*, 1962-1963
- 7 Publications, “Pugwash Newsletter,” Vol. 15 #1 & #2 July & October 1997
- 8 Publications, “Pugwash Newsletter,” Vol. 23 #3, Vol. 24 #1-2, January, July and October, 1986

9 Publications, "Pugwash Newsletter," Vol. 33 #3, January 1996

Nuclear Issues: Other Organizations

10 General Correspondence, Statements and Memoranda from Various Organizations, 1958, 1960, 1962-1963, 1967, n.d.

11 American Academy of Child Psychology Paper "Consulting to Schools in the Nuclear Age: An Evolving Role for the Mental Health Professional," by Monika M. Eisenbud, M.D., 1984

12 American Orthopsychiatric Association (Meeting) Symposium: "Behavioral Science Considerations on the Nuclear Explosion Program," n.d., 1961

13 Harvard Medical School: Nuclear Psychology Program, 1984

14 Institute for the Study of National Behavior, Inc. "Training for Leadership in Cross-Cultural Dialogue," Bryant Wedge (Director of the Institute), 1968

International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War

15 General, 1980-1982, 1988-1989

Box 329

1 Descriptive Statement and Report to the Members, 1981

2 First Congress, Airlee, Virginia, 1981

3 First Congress (Papers Presented), 1981

4 "The Soviet Response to Medical Efforts for the Prevention of Nuclear War, 1981

5 International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War Publications, "Medicine and Nuclear War: A Model Curriculum" (Pre-Publication Distribution Draft), November 1988

Miscellaneous Physicians' Groups Against Nuclear War

6 Physicians' Groups Against Nuclear War – General, 1961-1987

7 Paper: "Psychological Effects of Nuclear War" (several authors), 1986-1987

8 Papers by Judd Marmor, M.D. n.d.

9 Papers: "Psychological Effects on Youth" (several authors), 1983-1986

- 10 Papers by Jerome D. Frank M.D. (Includes Reports and Correspondence), n.d., 1968-1969, 1981, 1987, 1994

Box 330

- 1 Papers by Perrin L. French, M.D., 1983, 1987-1988
- 2 Papers by Roy W. Menninger, M.D., 1962
- 3 Papers by Rita Rogers, M.D., 1986, n.d., 1988
- 4 Bibliographies, 1985-1987, n.d.

Physicians for Social Responsibility

- 5 Advisory Board, 1983
- 6 Symposium on the Medical Consequences of Nuclear Weapons and Nuclear War, 1980
- 7 Publications, "Preparing for Nuclear War: the Psychological Effects," A Symposium Held at the Roosevelt Hotel, NYC, 1982
- 8 United Nations Study on Disarmament and International Security, 1979

World Psychiatric Association

- 9 Congress of World Psychiatry, Hawaii, August – September 1997, Preliminary Discussions Regarding Participation of Behavioral Scientists at Pugwash, Munich Conference, 1976-1977

World Without War Council

- 10 General, 1974-1975, 1977, 1979, 1981

Nuclear Issues – Relevant Literature

- 11 "Preliminary Reports on Children's Reaction to the War," by J. Louise Despert, M.D., 1942
- 12 "War Psychiatry," Proceedings of the Second Brief Psychotherapy Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1944
- 13 *The Psychiatry of Enduring Peace and Social Progress*, The William Alanson White Memorial Lectures by G. B. Chisolm (includes clippings), February 1946

- 14 "Hemorrhagic Death": Preoccupation of a Radiation-Conscious Society," from *What's New*, 1948
- 15 "Psychology Working for Peace," by Hadley Cantril, March 1949
- 16 "Toward A Scientific Morality," by Hadley Cantril, 1949

Box 331

- 1 "Community of Fear," by Harrison Brown and James Real, 1960
- 2 "Breaking the Thought Barrier: Psychological Challenges of the Nuclear War Age," by Jerome D. Frank, 1960
- 3 "The Psychological and Medical Aspects of the Use of Nuclear Energy," Symposium #6 By Group for the Advancement of Psychology, July 1960
- 4 *The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists: A Magazine of Science and Public Affairs*, February & April 1961
- 5 *The Journal of Social Issues*, 1961 vol. 17 #3
- 6 "The Moral Un-Neutrality of Science," by C. P. Snow (2 copies), 1961
- 7 Article by Marshall D. Shulman for *The New York Times* on the Resumption of the Disarmament Talks at Geneva (unedited), March 5, 1962
- 8 "Report of Student Peace Research Workshop, August 25-31, 1962 at Camp Colorado, Sedalia, Colorado, 1962
- 9 Book Review of *Deterrence, Arms Control, and Disarmament*, by J. David Singer, 1962
- 10 Paper by L. C. Van Atta, Hughes Aircraft Company: "Arms Control – Human Control," 1962
- 11 Violence and War with Clinical Studies, Science and Psychoanalysis Volume 6, 1963
- 12 "A Dialogue After Galileo," by J. Bronowski (from *The Nation*), January 1964
- 13 "The American Public and the Fallout Shelter Issue: A Nine-Community Survey," edited by Gene N. Levine, 1964
- 14 "Psychological Aspects of Foreign Policy." Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, 1969
- 15 *The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists: A Magazine of Science and Public Affairs*,

December 1976, March & April 1977

- 16 “The Terrifying Prospect: Atomic Bombs Everywhere,” by Daniel Yergin, *The Atlantic Monthly*, April 1977
- 17 “United Nations Special Session on Disarmament: Report Submitted to the Committee on International Relations, U.S. House of Representatives, 1978

Box 332

- 1 “The Effects of Nuclear War,” *Arms Control Reports*, U.S. Arms Control Disarmament Agency, April 1979
- 2 “President’s Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island. Report of the Task Force on Behavioral Effects,” by Bruce P. Dohrenwend, Ph.D. et al. (Final Draft), 1979
- 3 *F.A.S. Public Interest Report*, Journal of the Federations of American Scientists (FAS), Vol. 34 #2, February 1981
- 4 “A Context for Destruction - or Connection,” by John E. Mack, March/April 1981
- 5 “Psychosocial Effects of the Nuclear Arms Race,” by John E. Mack, April 1981
- 6 “Psychological Aspects of Nuclear Developments,” Task Force Report 20, American Psychiatric Association, 1981
- 7 “Psychological Fallout of Surface Nuclear Testing,” by Martin Waugh, M.D., 1981
- 8 “Soviet Children and the Threat of Nuclear War: A Preliminary Study,” by Eric Chivian, John E. Mack, etc., 1985
- 9 “Group Dynamics - Nuclear Strategies,” paper by Pamela Pomerance Steiner, 1986
- 10 “American and Soviet Teenagers' Concerns About Nuclear War and the Future,” by Chivian, et al., 1988
- 11-13 Clippings, 1958, 1960-1963, 1976-1977, 1979, 1981, 1985-1989, n.d.

Box 333

14.6: FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

- 1 Child Abuse – Brandt Steele, M.D. – Correspondence and draft paper, 1962-1964
- 2 Child Abuse – Progress Report for the Fifty Families Study, 1964

- 3 Child Abuse – Relevant Literature, 1961-1966, 1970-1971, 1977-1978
- 4 Child Development – General, 1952, 1959, n.d.
- 5 Child Development – “Steps in Growing up: The Middle Years,” by Charlotte B. Winsor; “Pre-Adolescents: What Makes Them Tick,” by Fritz Redl, n.d.
- 6 Child Development – Cross Cultural Studies, 1979
- 7 Child Development – Effect of Comic Books, 1942, 1949
- 8 Child Development – Play Experiences, 1952
- 9 Child Guidance – “Beginning of the Child Guidance Movement,” by David M. Levy, M.D. 1968
- 10 Child Guidance – Relevant Literature 1947, 1955, 1968
- 11 Child Welfare – General- Relevant Literature, 1968, 1972, 1975
- 12 Child Welfare – Day Care, 1969, 1971
- 13 Child Welfare – Funding Sources for Studies and Publications – The Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund, n.d.
- 14 Children and Divorce – Relevant Literature, 1947, 1970, 1977
- 15 Children – General – Relevant Literature, 1973
- 16 Children – Early Childhood Psychosis: *Infantile Autism, Childhood Schizophrenia and Related Disorders* – Annotated Bibliography, 1964-1969
- 17 Children – Mental Health Care – Children at Risk – Assembly bills for children's right to seek and refuse treatment, 1973-1977
- 18 Children – Mental Health Care - Children at Risk – “Medical Care for the Child at Risk: On State Supervention of Parental Autonomy,” Joseph Goldstein, 1977
- 19 Children – Mental Health Care - Coverage and Insurance – Comments on H.R. #3699, 1965
- 20 Children – Mental Health Care – Coverage and Insurance – Relevant Literature, 1966, 1972

Box 334

- 1 Children- Mental Health Care – “The Family and Mental Disorder in the Milbank Volume on Causes,” by John Cumming- VB Notes, 1959
- 2 Children- Mental Health Care – “The Inadequacy Syndrome,” by John Cumming, M.D. (includes VB notes), 1959, 1963
- 3 Children – Rights in Schools – Corporal Punishment, 1975
- 4 Children – Trauma in Moving, 1982
- 5 Family Psychiatry – Relevant Literature, 1955-1957, 1964, 1971-1972
- 6 Families, General – Relevant Literature, 1976-1977
- 7 Infant Development – Prenatal Health Care and Family Planning, 1964-1965, 1968, 1970-1973
- 8 Infant Development – Professional Literature – Leon Yarrow Conference, 1971-1972
- 9 Juvenile Delinquency- Relevant Literature, 1948, 1951, 1955-1956, 1962
- 10 Juvenile Delinquency – Juvenile Delinquency Evaluation Project of the City of New York, “Delinquency Prevention Through Guidance in the Schools,” 1961
- 11 Juvenile Justice – Psychiatric Practice in Children's Court, 1954-1957, 1966, 1969
- 12 Juvenile Justice – *Handbook of Psychiatric Practice in the Juvenile Court*, supported by the VWB Foundation (includes copy of book), 1992
- 13 Marriage – General – Relevant Literature, 1959, 1969
- 14 Parent Education – *Child Study: A Quarterly Journal of Parent Education*, Fall 1944
- 15 Schools – Dropouts – Relevant Literature, 1986
- 16 Schools – Sex Education and Clinics, 1986-1987
- 17 Suicide – Teenage and Childhood – Relevant Literature, 1981-1988

Box 335

14.7: CONTRACEPTION AND ABORTION

- 1 Abortion – VWB Notes re: the Psychiatric Aspects of the Problem of Termination of

- Pregnancy (Combined meeting: Section on Neurology and Psychiatry and the New York Neurological Society), n.d.
- 2 Abortion – “Legal Aspects of Termination of Pregnancy on Psychiatric Grounds,” by Robert McGraw (1956);”Indications for Therapeutic Abortion,” by Clarence O. Cheney (1934)
 - 3 Abortion – NARAL, Roe v. Wade, Doe v. Bolton – US Supreme Court, 1971-1973
 - 4 Abortion – Political Action – VWB – Correspondence, 1972, 1981-1982
 - 5 Abortion – Relevant Literature, 1968, 1970-1971
 - 6 Abortion – “Abortion: An Inmate’s View,” 1991
 - 7 Contraception – Mass Media – Safety, Methods and Consequences, 1970-1971, n.d.
 - 8 Contraception – Relevant Literature, 1962, 1971, 1974-1975, 1993
 - 9 Contraception – Professional Literature, 1938-1939, 1967-1968, 1980-1981
 - 10 Family Planning – Bibliography – Annotated by Ed Goldston, n.d.
 - 11 Population Crisis – Growth Rates and Family Planning, 1968, 1970-1971
 - 12 Reproduction – General- Relevant Literature, 1942-1946, 1959, 1966-1967
 - 13 Reproduction – Reproductive Technology, 1986-1989
 - 14 Reproductive Rights – Margaret Sanger Institute of Human Reproduction and Development, 1967
 - 15 Teenage Pregnancy – Relevant Literature, 1970, 1981, 1985-1987
 - 16 Unmarried Mothers – Relevant Literature, 1941, 1944, 1951, 1954, 1961.
- 14.8: POVERTY**
- 17 Class and Mental Health – Relevant Literature (with VWB Notes), 1958, 1965, n.d.
 - 18 Criminal Psychodynamics, 1961
 - 19 National Welfare Rights Movement (reports and publications), 1961, 1966-1967

Box 336

- 1 Professional Literature, 1961-1968
- 2 Deprivation of Maternal Care, 1962
- 3 Poverty and Welfare – Public Welfare in New York – Moreland Commission Reports, 1962-1963
- 4 Poverty and Welfare – Relevant Literature, 1964-1969
- 5 Children and Their Families, 1964, 1968, 1987
- 6 “Some Observations on Sex and Family Behavior at Lower-Class Level in the South Side Chicago Community,” c. 1965
- 7 Poverty and Welfare – Papers by Karl Easton, M.D. (CMHB Director of Psychiatry), 1965
- 8 Psychotherapy, 1965, 1967
- 9 Workers: “The Lives of Migrant Farmers,” by Robert Coles, M.D., 1965 and “Some Psychological Reactions to Working with the Poor,” by Arthur W. McMahon, M.D., and Miles F. Shore, M.D., 1968
- 10 “About the Poor: Some Facts and Some Fictions,” by Elizabeth Herzog, 1967
- 11 Poverty and Welfare – “Social Class and Poverty: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography,” 1967
- 12 *The Drifters: Children of Disorganized Lower-Class Families*, 1967-1968

Box 337

- 1 Families of the Slums, by Salvador Minuchin and Others, 1967, 1968, 1991
- 2 Housing – Psychological Effects of Crowding in Housing- Relevant Literature, 1969-1971
- 3 Family Planning Services, 1970
- 4 Runaway and Homeless Youth, 1984, 1987

Box 338

14.9: RACISM

General

- 1 Chronology of Professional Background: Activities that bear on Interracial Issues, 1940-1970
- 2 VWB Activities in this field (includes materials on Black psychiatrists), 1944, 1949, 1960, 1963, 1965, 1970-1971, 1976
- 3 Art-Related Projects Supported by VWB, 1942, 1945-1946, 1964
- 4 Committee for Mental Hygiene for Negroes (White Plains, NY), 1940-1944, 1947/48
- 5 City-Wide Citizens' Committee on Harlem – Subcommittee on Crime and Delinquency (includes other General Information), 1942-1945
- 6 National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), National Medical Committee (VWB a member), 1944-1945, 1947, 1954
- 7 American Jewish Committee – Anti- Semitism – Correspondence (includes *Jewish Affairs*, Vol. 1, February 15, 1946), 1945
- 8 American Jewish Committee – VWB Consultant on an Anti-Semitic Vandalism Incident- Correspondence, 1960-1961
- 9 American Jewish Congress, Commission on Community Interrelations, 1956, 1967
- 10 Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc. – Carl Braden Case, 1958-1961, 1963-1967
- 11 Mississippi Bail Loan Fund, 1964, 1966
- 12 Press release on stay of execution for Salvador Agron (“Capeman”)/Opinion of Shad Polier, Defense Attorney, 1961
- 13 Black Liberation Action Training Clearinghouse Notes, 1968
- 14 Ben Chaney (brother of James Chaney – slain Civil Rights worker, who was on trial for murder) – VWB Notes regarding legal representation, 1970
- 15 Note regarding inquiry by historian who wanted to consult VWB regarding interracial relations, 1993
- 16 Race Relations – Relevant Literature – Various Publications, 1942-1988 (some gaps)

Box 339

- 1 Racism in the Armed Forces – Relevant Literature, 1943, 1949

- 2 American Unity: A Monthly Educational Guide, Vol. II: 5-9, 1944
- 3 American Council on Race Relations (includes Community Relations Manual), 1944-1945
- 4 *Medical Leaves: A Review of the Jewish Medical World and Medical History*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1940
- 5 Anti-Semitism – Relevant Literature, 1945, 1949
- 6 Black Mental Health and Social Work Issues – Relevant Literature, 1946-1984 (some gaps)
- 7 Intercultural Education – Relevant Literature, 1946-1947
- 8 “A Reporter at Large” – *New Yorker* Article on South Carolina by Rebecca West, 1947
- 9 Housing Issues – Relevant Literature, 1950-1972 (some gaps) [folder 1 of 2]

Box 340

- 1 Housing Issues – Relevant Literature, 1950-1972 (some gaps) [folder 2 of 2]
- 2 Interracial Marriage – Relevant Literature, 1959-1960
- 3 Discrimination/Variou Ethnic Groups/Civil Rights – Relevant Literature, 1964-1974 (some gaps)
- 4 Norbert Bromberg, M.D. Position Paper, “White Racism,” 1970
- 5 Dr. James P. Comer, Articles and Clippings, 1971, 1972, 1988
- 6 Conditions of Blacks in America – Relevant Literature, 1982-1983
- 7 “Prejudice and Your Child,” by Kenneth B. Clark (Photocopy of Book Inscription to VB, from the author), 1955
- 8 *The Id, The Ego and Equal Protection: Reckoning with Unconscious Racism* – Footnotes, n.d.
- 9 Notes (regarding Dr. Conant), n.d.
- 10 “On Being Negro in America,” by J. Saunders Redding (newspaper advertisement), n.d.

Minority Physicians

- 11 The Physicians Forum – VWB Discussion – “Discrimination in Medicine,” 1946-1947 [removed to Box 281, fo. 17]
- 12 Urban League of Greater New York: Planning for Special Post-Graduate Course in Psychiatry for Black Physicians, 1946-1947
- 13 National Urban League – Study Analyzing Status of Blacks in the Psychiatric Profession – Copy of “A Study of Psychiatric Personnel and Facilities and Opportunities for Training in Psychiatry Available to the Negro in the United States,” 1946-1948
- 14 Affirmative Action in Medical Schools (Reprints regarding US and South African Medical Schools), 1985-1986
- 15 Recruitment of Minority Medical Students (includes Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons P&S Scholarship and Loan Fund), 1962, 1966-1977, 1983

Box 341

- 1 NAACP Legal Defense Fund – Minority Physicians – Correspondence (includes reprint, “Equality and Health,” by Michael Meltsner), 1966, 1989
- 2 Recruitment of Minority Medical Students – National Medical Fellowships, Inc., 1966, 1968-1972, 1976-1977, 1986, 1987, 1993-1994
- 3 Recruitment of Minority Medical Students – Relevant Literature – Various Publications, 1967, 1969-1972
- 4-5 Minority Physicians – “Black Admissions to Medical Schools” – Physicians Forum Discussion, 1969 (*See* Box 285, fo. 10)
- 6 Minority Physicians/Black History – Hugh Butts, MD (graduate of Division) – “Black Rage” Review (includes correspondence), 1970
- 7 Minority Physicians – “A Visit with Dr. Margaret Morgan Lawrence – Interview and Book Review,” *Bulletin*, The Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (23: 3,4), 1989
- 8 Tributes to Black Psychiatrists: Dr. Charles Pinderhughes, Dr. Elizabeth B. Davis, James Curtis, 1992-1994

Minority Physicians - Interracial Practice and Training

- 9 Support for Training Black Psychiatrists – Correspondence, 1944-1954, 1969, 1976, 1983, 1993-1994 (some gaps)

- 10 Black Medical Education and Training (including Funding), 1950, 1960, 1970-1974
- 11 Training of Black Psychiatrists – VWB Visit to Meharry Medical College, 1969-1970
- 12 Walter H. Bradshaw, Jr., M.D. Paper – “Supervision in Black and White (Race as a Factor in Supervision),” n.d.
- 13 Interracial Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy – Reprints, 1961, 1966, 1968-1970, 1972, 1985

Desegregation - General

- 14 M. Robert Coles, M.D. – Reprints, 1963-1964
- 15 Report on “The Quality of Education for Majority and Minority Children in New York City's Public Schools” (Research Center for Human Relations, New York University), 1955
- 16 Report, “Minority Group and Class Status as Related to Social and Personality Factors in Scholastic Achievement,” Martin Deutsch (Published by the Society for Applied Anthropology), 1960
- 17 Report, “1967 School Board Seminar for Newly Elected Members of Southern School Boards,” by Ronnie M. Moore (Scholarship, Education, and Defense Fund for Racial Equality), 1967

Box 342

- 1-3 Segregation and Desegregation – Relevant Literature – Various Publications (includes Health Care Issues and the Role of the Jewish Community/CORE/Anti-Defamation League/American Jewish Committee), 1946-1982 (some gaps)
- 4-5 Desegregation, Relevant Literature, 1954, 1956-1960, 1964, 1977
- 6 “The New Orleans School Crisis,” the Louisiana State Advisory Committee to the United States Commission Civil Rights, 1960
- 7 “The Story of an Integrated School,” by Edith Nash, *The Independent School Bulletin*, 1967
- 8 Denker, Henry, “God’s Selfless Men,” and James B. Conant, “Prognosis for Freedom,” Published in Memory of Robert Porter Patterson by Freedom House, New York, n.d

Box 343

- 1-2 Newspaper Clippings and Publications, 1954-1970 (some gaps)

**Desegregation: Role of Social Science in the 1954 Supreme Court Decision in
*Brown v. Board of Education***

- 3 NAACP Legal Defense Fund – 1954 Supreme Court Desegregation Decision – *Brown v. Board of Education* (includes: Social Scientific Argument Against Segregation; Letters re: Jack Greenberg Book *Crusaders in the Courts*, 1994), 1952-1955, 1994
- 4 NAACP Legal Defense Fund – 1954 Supreme Court Desegregation Decision – *Brown v. Board of Education* – 20th and 25th Anniversaries, 1974, 1978-1980
- 5 Report, “Desegregation: A Psychological Analysis,” by Stuart Cook (Research Center for Human Relations, New York University), 1956

14.10: USSR AND PSYCHIATRY

- 6 “Observations on Contemporary Russian Behaviour,” by Henry V. Dicks, *Human Relations*, 5:2, 1952
- 7 “Children in the USSR Work on Mental and Physical Handicaps,” by J. Tizard, 1958
- 8 VWB 1959 Trip to USSR, 1959, 1962, 1963
- 9 “Approaches to Mental Illness in Soviet Psychiatry: Some Comparisons and Conjectures,” by Mark G. Field, 1960

Box 344

- 1 USSR and Psychiatry – Social Psychiatry – Sabshin Lecture on Theoretical Models of Social Psychiatry – VB Notes, 1964
- 2 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents – World Psychiatry Association Convention in Mexico City, December 1971, 1971-1972
- 3 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents – Actions of World Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Association (1976 Psychoanalytic Association of Mexico) includes newspaper clippings, 1972-1973, 1976-1977, 1983, 1989-1990
- 4 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents – includes American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting in Toronto, May 1977, World Psychiatric Association Convention in Honolulu, September, 1977, also Treatment of Dissidents Worldwide, 1976-1977
- 5 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents Writing of Walter Reich, M.D.; includes Grigorenko Case, 1978-1980, 1983
- 6 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents – Non-Psychiatric Organizations' Actions, 1976-1977

- 7 Issue of Abuse of Dissidents – Newspaper Clippings, 1962, 1971-1973, 1977-1979, 1983-1985, 1987-1989
- 8 “Freud as Scientist and Psychoanalysis as Science,” by George H. Pollack, M.D., Ph.D., 1979

Publications

Loose in box:

American Review of Soviet Medicine, American-Soviet Medical Society, Aug. 1944.

Bronfenbrenner, Urie. *Two Worlds of Childhood: U.S. and USSR*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1970

Prisoners of Conscience in the USSR: Their Treatment and Conditions: An Amnesty International Report, 1980.

Wortis, Joseph, M.D. *Soviet Psychiatry*. Baltimore: The Williams & Wilkins Company, 1950.

[1955 Conference Publication (?), in Russian], 1956

Box 345

14.11: OTHER TOPICS

Aging & Life Cycle

- 1 Bernice Neugarten Articles on Aging, 1979
- 2 Relevant Literature, 1978-1979

Education

- 3 General – Relevant Literature, 1969, 1988, n.d.
- 4 Head Start Program, 1966-1967, 1987
- 5 Inner-city Schools – Relevant Literature, 1986
- 6 Educational Park – “The ABC's of the Educational Park,” n.d.
- 7 Educational Psychology – Mental Health Practices for Teachers – Relevant Literature, 1954-1959

- 8 Educational Psychology – Mental Health Practices for Teachers – Article by Andrew Weil, 1964

Environment

- 9 “Health Hazards of the Human Environment,” World Health Organization, 1972
- 10 “Urban conglomerates as psychosocial human stressors General aspects, Swedish trends, and psychological and medical implications,” A Contribution to the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment, 1971

Ethics

- 11 Confidentiality, Access to Records, Records Retention, 1980, 1984, 1986-1989
- 12 Informed Consent – General, 1966
- 13 Informed Consent – Children, 1977
- 14 Informed Consent, Elderly and Death and Dying – Relevant Literature, 1986-1988
- 15 Involuntary Commitment – Relevant Literature, 1968, 1986
- 16 Payment, Mass Marketing, 1988
- 17 Right to Refuse Treatment, 1975

Feminism

- 18 General, 1955, 1969-1971
- 19 *American Women* – President's Commission on the Status of Women, 1963
- 20 Freud on Women, 1970-1971

Box 346

- 1-2 Impact of Fertility on Women's Life, Career and Personality: Workshop, 1970

Health Care Issues and Policy

- 3-4 De-institutionalization – Relevant Literature, 1957, 1965-1967, 1976, 1981, 1984
- 5 Malpractice – Legal and Liability, 1986-1989
- 6 Mental Health Care – Funding- Status Report on the Federal Budget, 1969, 1982

- 7 National Health Insurance – Mental Health Care – Relevant Literature, 1972-1973
- 8 National Health Insurance – Mental Health Care – VWB Notes on NHI Positions from Various Professional Sources, 1972-1973
- 9 Patient's Rights – Self – Determination Act, 1991
- 10 Payment Issues – Health Insurance, 1986-1989

Intercultural Psychiatry

- 11 Intercultural Psychiatry – “Cultural Factors in the Cause and Prevention of Pathological Homicide,” by Margaret Mead, PhD., 1954, 1963-1964
- 12 Intercultural Psychiatry – “Personal and Cultural Factors in Treating a Nisei Man,” by Charlotte G. Babcock and William Caudill, n.d.
- 13 Intercultural Psychiatry – Relevant Literature, 1951-1952, 1967, 1974
- 14 Intercultural Psychiatry – “Some Cultural Aspects of “Transference and Countertransference,” by John P. Spiegel, M.D. 1959

Israel

- 15 Children raised on Kibbutzim – with views of Bruno Bettelheim, 1955-1963, 1965-1970
- 16 Israel Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences – General, 1965-1969
- 17 Mental Health Care – Relevant Literature, 1963, n.d.

Mental Disorders

- 18 Depression – Clinical and Chemical- Relevant Literature, 1988-1993
- 19 Insulin Effect, 1942-1944
- 20 Prevention – Drugs and their Effects, 1958, 1982, 1985, 1989

Box 347

- 1 Prevention – General approaches and Programs, 1964-1969, 1975
- 2 Psychiatric Epidemiology – Relevant literature, 1953, 1960, 1963, 1983
- 3 “The Psychiatric Sheltered Workshop in Rehabilitation of the Mentally Ill,” by Jack

Meislin, 1954

4 Relevant Literature, 1962-1963

5 Schizophrenia – Clippings, 1986

Mental Health

6 General, 1953, 1966-1968, 1971

7 Environmental Stress, 1960-1961

8 “Man-Environment Relations and Health” – Symposium (includes related literature)
(VWB did not attend), 1971-1973

9 “Psychological Effectiveness and Imposed Social Position: A Descriptive Framework,”
by Louis S. Levine, and Robert E. Kantor, 1961

10 Social Issues – Relevant Literature, 1962, 1967, 1987, 1989, 1990

Psychoanalysis

11 General – Relevant Literature, 1962, 1964, 1967, 1970, 1977, 1979

12 “My Experience with Psychoanalysis,” by Lucy Freeman, 1949

13 Borderline States, Narcissism, and Object Relations theory (includes Otto Kernberg,
M.D.), 1973-1977, 1980, 1984, 1990

14 “About Psychoanalysis,” American Psychoanalytic Association, 1985

Psychotherapy

15 Short Term – “A New and Controversial Short-Term Psychotherapy,” by Dava Sobel,
1982

16 Short Term Crisis Intervention – “A Study of Crisis-Oriented Planned Short-Term
Treatment: Parts I and II,” by Howard J. Parad and Libbie G. Parad, 1968

17 Articles about Freud and psychotherapy, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1995

Public Health

18 Destabilization – “Sounding Board: The Destabilization of Health Care,” by Eli
Ginzberg, 1986

- 19 "Emotion and Sensibility in Ages of Anxiety: A Comparative Historical Review," by George Rosen, 1967
- 20 Fluoridation – Relevant Literature, 1958, 1961-1969 (some gaps)
- 21 Harvard Division of Mental Health – "Current Teaching and Research Program," by Gerald Caplan, M.D., 1956
- 22 National Institutes of Health – Relevant Literature, 1962
- 23 "The New Left and American Public Health – Attempted Radicalization of the APHA Through Dialectic," 1970

Sexual Issues

- 24 Abuse – Rape – Relevant Literature, 1952, 1983
- 25 Abuse and Repression – Relevant Literature, 1990-1994

Box 348

- 1 Sexual Revolution (1950s-1960s), 1947-1948, 1956, 1969, 1972, 1975-1976, 1979, 1984, 1986
- 2 Donna Shalala quote, 1985

Miscellaneous

- 3 Adaptation and Brain Function – Relevant Literature, 1942
- 4 AIDS – Relevant Literature, 1986-1989, 1991
- 5 Anorexia – Relevant Literature, 1978
- 6 Behavior Modification and Modulation – Delgado's Research, 1968-1970
- 7 Capital Punishment – Relevant Literature, 1994, n.d.
- 8 Diagnostic Criteria – Psychiatry – Relevant Literature (includes VWB notes), 1969, 1973, 1982, 1989
- 9 Drug Abuse – Relevant Literature, 1961, 1966, 1978
- 10 Drug Use – "Drug Use: Symptom, Disease or Adolescent Experimentation? The Task of Therapy," by Robert S. Liebert, 1967; "The Risks of Marijuana," by David Sanford

- 11 Economics – Generic Drugs/Foreign Medical Students, 1986-1987
- 12 Extremism – Brochure listing various publications on Communism, Nazism, and the Radical Right, c. 1966
- 13 Extremism – “Minutemen, Upset by G.O.P. Loss, Set New Drive,” 1964
- 14 *Anna Freud: A Biography*, by Elisabeth Young-Bruehl, Book Reviews, 1986-1989
- 15 Intergenerational Social Programs – New York, note, n.d.
- 16 Philosophy of Medicine and Policy – Relevant Literature, 1987-1988
- 17 Pornography – Relevant Literature, 1968
- 18 Scientology – Paulette Cooper Case – Correspondence with Kurt Eissler – 1979
- 19 Social Sciences – General- Relevant Literature, 1947, 1969, n.d.
- 20 Dr. Thomas Szasz, 1976, 1979
- 21 Terrorism – Relevant Literature, 1978
- 22 Values and Psychology, “Mental Health' Reconsidered: A Special Case of the Problem of Values in Psychology,” by M. Brewster Smith, 1961
- 23 Violence – Relevant Literature, 1949, 1966-1969, 1986-1988, 1996

Box 349

SERIES 15: PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS - OTHERS

15.1: CORE REPRINTS

- 1 Abrams, Samuel and Peter B. Neubauer, “Object Orientedness: The Person or the Thing,” *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 45: 73-99, 1976
- Ackerman, Nathan W., “Antiseptic Motivation in A Psychopathic Personality: A Case Study,” *The Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 34:1, 1947
- Akeret, Robert U. and Nathan Stockhamer, “Countertransference Reactions to College Drop-Outs,” *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 19:4, 1965
- Albee, George W., “Models, Myths, and Manpower,” *Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 52:2, 1968
- Alexander, Franz, “Clinical Versus Experimental Approach in Psychosomatics,”

Psychosomatic Medicine, Vol. 3:3, 1941

Alexander, Franz, "A Jury Trial of Psychoanalysis," *The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 35:3, 1940

Alexander, Franz, "Our Age of Unreason- A Study of the Irrational Forces in Social Life [Review by F. Wittles]," *The Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 32:1, 1945

Alexander, Franz and Leon J. Saul, "Respiration and Personality- A Preliminary Report: Part I. Description of Curves," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 2:2, 1940

Altman, Leon L., Dallas Pratt, and John M. Cotton, "Cardiovascular Response to Acetyl-Beta-Methylcholine (Mecholyl) in Mental Disorders," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 97:3, 1943

Anderson, V. V., "The Integration of Psychiatry with Education," New York Society of Clinical Psychiatry, Annual Meeting, *Society Proceedings*, Jan 13, 1938

The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1953

"An Approach to the Prevention of Disability from Chronic Psychoses," Report of the 2nd Meeting of the Advisory Council on Mental Health Demonstrations, 1958. (Preface by Ernest M. Gruenberg)

2 Arieti, Silvano, "From Schizophrenia to Creativity," *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 33:4, 1979

Atkin, Samuel, "A Psychoanalyst Looks at Man's Sociality," *Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought*, Vol. 2:2, 1979

Baruch, Elaine Hoffman. "Reconsideration: Jacques Lacan, The Analyst and the Absurd," *The New Republic*, 1984

Beach, Frank A., "Analysis of Factors Involved in the Arousal, Maintenance and Manifestation of Sexual Excitement in Male Animals," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 4:2, April 1942

Beach, Frank A., "Analysis of the Stimuli Adequate to Elicit Mating Behavior in the Sexually Inexperienced Male Rat," *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, Vol. 33:2, 1942

Beach, Frank A., "Central Nervous Mechanisms Involved in the Reproductive Behavior of Vertebrates," *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 39:4, 1942

Beach, Frank A., "Comparison of Copulatory Behavior of Male Rats Raised in Isolation, Cohabitation, and Segregation," *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 1942

- Beach, Frank A., "Copulatory Behavior in Pre-puberally Castrated Male Rats and Its Modification by Estrogen Administration," *Endocrinology*, Vol. 31:6, December 1942
- Beach, Frank A., "Effects of Injury to the Cerebral Cortex upon the Display of the Masculine and Feminine Mating Behavior by Female Rats," *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, Vol. 36:3, 1943
- Beach, Frank A., "Effects of Testosterone Propionate upon Copulatory Behavior of Sexually Inexperienced Male Rats," *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, Vol. 33:2, 1942
- Beach, Frank A., "Execution of the Complete Masculine Copulatory Pattern By Sexually Receptive Female Rats," *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 1942
- Beach, Frank A., "Importance of Progesterone to Induction of Sexual Receptivity in Spayed Female Rats," *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 1943
- Beach, Frank A., "Male and Female Mating Behavior in Pre-puberally Castrated Female Rats Treated with Androgens," *Endocrinology*, Vol. 31:6, December 1942
- Beach, Frank A., "Masculine Copulatory Behavior in Intact and Castrated Female Rats," *Endocrinology*, Vol. 31:4, October 1942
- Beach, Frank A., "Section of Anthropology," *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences Series II*, Vol. 6:1, 1943
- Beach, Frank A., "Section of Psychology," *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences Series II*, Vol. 4:1, 1941
- Beach, Frank A., "Sexual Behavior of Prepuberal Male and Female Rats Treated with Gonadal Hormones," *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, Vol. 34:3, December 1943
- Beckerman, Aaron, Seymour Perlin, and William B. Weinstein, "The Integration of Psychiatric and Community Center Programs in Patient Rehabilitation," Presented at the National Conference on Social Welfare, 1962
- 3 Belsasso, Guido, "Psychiatric Care of the Underprivileged," *International Psychiatry Clinics*, Vol. 8:2, 1971
- Benedek, Therese, "The Psychosomatic Implications of the Primary Unit: Mother-Child," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 19:4, 1949
- Benjamin, John D., "Panel Discussion," *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, Vol. 1:1, 1962 (2 parts)
- Benjamin, John D., "Prediction and Psychopathological Theory," *Dynamic Psychopathology in Childhood*, 1959

- Benjamin, John D., "Some Developmental Observations Relating to the Theory of Anxiety," *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, Vol. 9:4, 1961
- 4 Blos Jr., Peter, "Silence: A Clinical Exploration," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 41:3, 1972
- Bower, Eli M., "Personality and Individual Social Maladjustment," *Sixty-Fifth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education*, 1966
- Bradley, Charles, "Behavior Disturbances in Epileptic Children," *Journal of the American Medical Association*, June 2, 1951
- Brenman, Margaret, and Merton M. Gill, "Hypnotherapy," *Publication of Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation*, 1944
- Brown, Sanger, Horatio M. Pollock, Howard W. Potter, and Donald W. Cohen, "Outline for the Psychiatric Classification of Problem Children," 1937
- Bruch, Hilde, "Physiologic and Psychologic Interrelationships in Diabetes in Children," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 11:4, 1949
- Bruch, Hilde, "Psychosomatic Approach to Childhood Disorders," 1946
- Carstairs, G.M., "Research in Social Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh, Inaugural Lecture, No. 9, March 3, 1961
- Chein, Isidor, "The Environment as a Determinant of Behavior," *Journal of Social Psychology*, 1954
- Clark, Henry E., "A Rare Medical Book, and its Other," *Glasgow Medical Journal*, No.4, October, 1899
- 5 Coles, Robert, and Joseph Brenner, "American Youth in a Social Struggle (II): The Appalachian Volunteers," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 38:1, January 1968
- Coles, Robert, "The Lives of Migrant Farmers," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1965
- Coles, Robert, "We are also American Youths," *The American Scholar*, Vol. 36:4, 1967
- Crandell, Dewitt L. and Bruce P. Dohrenwend, "Some Relations Among Psychiatric Symptoms, Organic Illness, and Social Class," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1967. (2 copies)
- Curtis, James L., "A Psychiatric Study of 55 Expectant Fathers," *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, Vol. 6:7, 1955

D'Amato, Gabriel, "Metamorphosis in a Children's Residential Treatment Center," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Study of Interpersonal Processes*, Vol. 30:4, 1967

Daniels, George E., "Brief Psychotherapy in Diabetes Mellitus," *Psychiatry: Journal of the Biology and Pathology of Interpersonal Relations*, Vol. 7:2, 1944. (2 copies)

Daniels, George E. and Edward S. Tauber, "A Dynamic Approach to the Study of Replacement Therapy in Cases of Castration," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 97:4, 1941

Daniels, George E., "Practical Aspects of Psychiatric Management in Psychosomatic Problems," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 41:17, 1941

Daniels, George E., "Present Trends in the Evaluation of Psychic Factors in Diabetes Mellitus. A Critical Review of Experimental, General Medical and Psychiatric Literature of the Last Five Years," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 1:4, 1939

Daniels, George E., "Psychiatric Aspects of Ulcerative Colitis," *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1942

Daniels, George E., "Psychic Factors in Gastrointestinal Disease," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 36:8, 1936

David, M., J. Nicolas, J. Roudinesco, J. Robertson and J. Bowlby, "Responses of Young Children to Separation from their Mothers," *Courier*, Vol. 2, No. 2, n.d.

Deikman, Arthur J., "De-Automatization and the Mystic Experience," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Study of the Interpersonal Processes*, Vol. 29:4, 1966

Deikman, Arthur J., "Implications of Experimentally Induced Contemplative Meditation," *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 1966

Despert, J. Louise, "Some Considerations Relating to the Genesis of Autistic Behavior in Children," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 21:2, 1951

Deutsch, Albert, "Psychiatry as State Medicine," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 100:6, April 1944

Deutsch, Felix, "Thus Speaks the Body: Some Psychosomatic Aspects of the Respiratory Disorder: Asthma," *Acta Medica Orientalia*, March-April 1951

Deutsch, Felix, "The Art of Interviewing and Abstract Art," *The American Imago*, Vol. 9:1, 1952

6 "The 1980 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health: Barbara Snell Dohrenwend and Bruce P. Dohrenwend," *American Journal of Community Psychology*, Vol. 9:2, 1981

- Dohrenwend, Barbara Snell and Bruce Dohrenwend, "Field Studies of Social Factors in Relation to Three Types of Psychological Disorder," *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, Vol. 72:4, 1967
- Dohrenwend, Barbara Snell and Bruce P. Dohrenwend, "Stress Situations, Birth Order, and Psychological Symptoms," *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 1966
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Egoism, Altruism, Anomie, and Fatalism: A Conceptual Analysis of Durkheim's Types," *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 24:4, 1959. (4 copies)
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Measures of Psychiatric Disorder in Contrasting Class and Ethnic Groups A Preliminary Report of On-going Research," *Psychiatric Epidemiology: An International Symposium*, 1970
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., Viola W. Bernard, and Lawrence C. Kolb, "The Orientations of Leaders in an Urban Area Toward Problems of Mental Illness," *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 118:8, February 1962
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P. and Barbara Snell Dohrenwend, "The Problem of Validity in Field Studies of Psychological Disorder," *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, Vol. 70:1, 1965. (2 copies)
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Psychiatric Disorder in General Populations: Problem of the Untreated 'Case'," *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 60:6, 1970
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., Gladys Egri, and Frederick S. Mendelsohn, "Psychiatric Disorder in General Populations: A Study of the Problem of Clinical Judgment," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1971
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P. and Barbara Snell Dohrenwend, "Psychiatric Disorders in Urban Settings," *American Handbook of Psychiatry*, Vol. 2, Ch. 29, 1974
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P. and Dewitt L. Crandell, "Psychiatric Symptoms in Community, Clinic, and Mental Hospital Groups," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1970
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "The Social Psychological Nature of Stress: A Framework for Causal Inquiry," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychological*, Vol. 62:2, 1962. (5 copies)
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Social Status and Attitudes Toward Psychological Disorder: the Problem of Tolerance of Deviance," *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 32:3, June 1967
- Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Social Status and Psychological Disorder: An Issue of Substance and an Issue of Method," *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 31:1, 1966. (2 copies)

Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Social Status, Stress, and Psychological Symptoms," *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 57:4, 1967

Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Some Aspects of the Appraisal of Abnormal Behavior by Leaders in an Urban Area," *American Psychologist*, Vol. 17:4, 1962. (3 copies)

Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "The Stirling County Study," *The American Psychologist*, Vol. 12:2, 1957. (2 copies)

Dohrenwend, Bruce P. and Patrick E. Shrout, "Toward the Development of a Two-Stage Procedure for Case Identification and Classification in Psychiatric Epidemiology," *Research in Community and Mental Health*, Volume 2, 1981

Dohrenwend, Bruce P. and Robert J. Smith, "Toward a Theory of Acculturation," *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, Vol. 18:1, 1962

Dohrenwend, Bruce P., "Urban Leadership and the Appraisal of Abnormal Behavior," in *The Urban Condition*, edited by Leonard J. Duhl, Basic Books Publishing, 1963

Box 350

1 Draper, George, "On Certain Biological Factors in Human Disease," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1944

Druss, Richard G., Francis C. Symonds, and George F. Crikelair, "The Problem of Somatic Delusions in Patients Seeking Cosmetic Surgery," *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 1971

Duhl, Leonard J., "Alcoholism and Human Ecology: A New Look," Presented at the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North American Association of Alcoholism Programs, 1958

Duhl, Leonard J., "American Character – Crisis, Change and Complexity," Presented at the Fund for the Republic Conference on the "American Character" held at the Shoreham Hotel, 1961

Duhl, Leonard J., "City Responsibilities in Problems of Mental Health," *Human Needs in the Changing City*, 1957. (2 copies)

Duhl, Leonard J., "The Ecological View of a Psychiatrist: A Look at the Future of Psychiatry," Presented at the 25th Anniversary of the Psychiatric Service, 1960

Duhl, Leonard J., "The Environment of the Metropolis," (proposed publication outline) 1962-1963

Duhl, Leonard J., "Mental Health and Community Planning," Presented at the 1955 Annual Conference of the American Society of Planning Officials, 1955

- Duhl, Leonard J., "New Directions in Mental Health Planning," Presented at Rutgers University, 1965
- Duhl, Leonard J., "Psychiatry and the Community," n.d
- Duhl, Leonard J., "Are we Mentally Prepared for the Elimination of Poverty – The Views of a Human Ecologist," Presented at the Annual Forum of the National Conference on Social Welfare in Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1961
- Duhl, Leonard J., "What is Social and Community Psychiatry?" Presented at the 25th Anniversary of the Psychiatric Service, 1960
- 2 Eissler, K.R., "Ego-Psychological Implications of the Psychoanalytic Treatment of Delinquents," *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, Vol. 5, n.d
- Blitzsten, N. Lionel, Ruth S. Eissler, and K.R. Eissler, "Emergence of Hidden Ego Tendencies During Dream Analysis," *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, Vol. 31, 1950
- Eissler, K.R., "Incidental Observations During Psychiatric Surveys on Seven German Prisoners of War," *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 21:1, 1948
- Eissler, K.R., "Malingering," *Psychoanalysis and Culture*, n.d
- Eissler, K.R., "Objective (Behavioristic) Criteria of Recovery from Neuropsychiatric Disorders," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 106:5, 1947
- Eissler, K.R., "Psychiatric Ward Management of the Acute Schizophrenic Patient," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 105:4, 1947
- Eissler, K.R., "Remarks on the Psycho-Analysis of Schizophrenia," *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, Vol. 32, 1952
- Eissler, K.R., Biography, *Searchlights on Delinquency*, n.d
- Eissler, K.R., "Some Problems of Delinquency," *Searchlights on Delinquency*, n.d
- Ellis, Albert and Ruth R. Doorbar, "Classified Bibliography of Articles, Books, and Pamphlets on Sex, Love, Marriage, and Family Relations Published During 1951," *Marriage and Family Living*, Vol. 14:2, 1952
- Ellis, Albert, "A Critique of Systematic Theoretical Foundations in Clinical Psychology," *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 8:1, 1952
- Ellis, Albert, "In Defense of Current Sex Studies," *The Nation*, March 15, 1952

- Ellis, Albert, "The Influence of Heterosexual Culture on the Attitudes of Homosexuals," *The International Journal of Sexology*, November, 1951
- Ellis, Albert, Introduction to "The Homosexual in America: A Subjective Approach," 1951
- Ellis, Albert, "On the Cure of Homosexuality," *The International Journal of Sexology*, February 1952
- Ellis, Albert, "Prostitution Re-Assessed," *The International Journal of Sexology*, August 1951
- Ellis, Albert, Ralph Brancale, and Ruth Doorbar, "Psychiatric and Psychological Investigations of Convicted Sex Offenders: A Summary Report," *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 109:1, 1952
- 3 Escalona, Sibylle, "The Use of Infant Tests for Predictive Purposes," *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, Vol. 14:4, 1950. (2 copies)
- Fanshel, David, "The Exit of Children from Foster Care," *Child Welfare*, Vol. 1:2, 1971
- Farnsworth, Dana L., "Leadership in Community Mental Health," *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1964
- Frank, Lawrence K., "The Reorientation of Education to the Promotion of Mental Hygiene," *Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 23:4, October 1989
- French, Thomas M., "Physiology of Behavior and Choice of Neurosis," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 10:4, 1941
- French, Thomas M. and Ralph Ormsby, "Psychoanalytic Orientations in Case Work," 1944
- Frenkel-Brunswik, Else, "Interaction of Psychological and Sociological Factors in Political Behavior," *The American Political Science Review*, Vol. 46:1, 1952
- Frenkel-Brunswik, Else, "Patterns of Social and Cognitive Outlook in Children and Parents," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 21:3, 1951
- Freud, Anna, "Insight: Its Presence and Absence as a Factor in Normal Development," *The Writings of Anna Freud*, 1981
- Fries, Margaret E. and Paul J. Woolf, "The Influence of Constitutional Complex on Developmental Phases," *Separation – Individuation*, c. 1968
- Fries, Margaret E., "Some Factors in the Development and Significance of Early Object

- Relationships,” *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, Vol. 9:4, 1961
- Gessel, Arnold, “The Role of Developmental Diagnosis in Clinical Medicine,” *Developmental Diagnosis*, 1944
- Gewirtz, J.L., “Changes in the Course of Human Smiling Through the First 18 Months of Life,” 1961
- 4 Gill, Merton M and Margaret Brenman, “Treatment of a Case of Anxiety Hysteria by an Hypnotic Technique Employing Psychoanalytic Principles,” *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, Vol. 7:5-6, 1943
- Gitelson, Maxwell, “The Emotional Position of the Analyst in the Psycho-Analytic Situation,” *International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, 33, 1952
- Goldman-Eisler, Frieda, “The Problem of ‘Orality’ and of its Origin in Early Children,” *Journal of Mental Science*, Vol. 97: 408, 1951
- Gordon, Henrietta L., “Current Trends in Adoption,” *The Child Welfare League of America*, February 1945
- Gordon, John E., John B. Wyon, and Theodore H. Ingalls, “Public Health as a Demographic Influence,” *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, Vol. 227:3, 1954
- Gould, Rosalind, “An Experimental Analysis of ‘Level of Aspiration,’” *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, 1939
- Gould, Rosalind, “Repression Experimentally Analyzed,” 1942
- 5 Gray, John S., “Reply to Krueger’s Criticism of the Multiple Factor Theory,” *Science*, 1947
- Greenson, Ralph R. and Milton Wexler, “The Non-Transference Relationship in the Psychoanalytic Situation,” *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, Vol. 50, 1969
- “[Panel] Discussion of ‘The Non-Transference Relationship in the Psychoanalytic Situation,’” *The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, Vol. 51, 1971.)
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., “Application of Control Methods to Mental Illness,” *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 47:8, 1957
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., “The Epidemiology of Schizophrenia,” *American Handbook of Psychiatry*, 1974
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., “Leadership in Community Mental Health Movements,” 1960

- Gruenberg, Ernest M., "Mental Health Services Can be Organized to Prevent Chronic Disability," 1969
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., Richard V. Kasius, and Matthew Huxley, "Objective Appraisal of Deterioration in a Group of Long-Stay Hospital Patients," *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, 1962
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., "A Population Study of Disability from Mental Disorders," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1963
- Gruenberg, Ernest M., "The Social Breakdown Syndrome and its Prevention," *American Handbook of Psychiatry*, 1974. (2 copies)
- Gruenberg, Sidonie Matsner, "The Comics as a Social Force," *The Journal of Education Sociology*, n.d
- Halperin, Sidney L., "A Study of the Personality Structure of the Prisoner in Hawaii," *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology*, Vol. 12:3, 1951
- Hardy, William G., "Children with Impaired Hearing: An Audiological Perspective," Children's Bureau Publication Number 326, 1952
- Hartmann, Heinz and Ernst Kris, "The Genetic Approach in Psychoanalysis," International Universities Press, Inc., 1945. (2 copies)
- Hartmann, Heinz and Rudolph M. Loewenstein, "Notes on the Superego," *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, 1962
- 6 Heiman, Marcel, "Rip Van Winkle: A Psychoanalytic Note on the Story and Its Author," *The American Imago*, Vol. 16:11, 1959
- Hendrick, Ives, "Early Development of the Ego: Identification in Infancy," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 20, 1951
- Henry, Jules and Samuel Warson, "Family Structure and Psychic Development," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 21:1, 1951
- Hicks, Lydia, "Evaluating the Visiting Housekeeper," *The Family*, 1937
- Hilgard, Josephine R., "Sibling Rivalry and Social Heredity," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Study of Interpersonal Processes*, 1951
- Holt, Robert R., "Clinical and Statistical Prediction: A Reformulation and Some New Data," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 1958
- Horney, Karen, "Self Analysis," *Science and Society*, Vol. 6:2, 1942

Hudson, Bradford B. "Perception of Threat in Relation to Anxiety," c. 1951

Hume, Portia Bell, "The Need for Training in Community Psychiatry," Presented at the Annual Joint Meeting of the Northern and Central California Psychiatric Societies, 1961

"Identity, Identification, and Self-Image," *Psychoanalytic Monographs* 1, c. 1970

Individual Psychology Bulletin, Alfred Adler Memorial Issue, Vol. 6, 1947

Jackson, Edith B., "The Old Way is New: Rooming-In," *Vassar Alumnae Magazine*, 1948

Box 351

- 1 Jahoda, Marie, "Toward a Social Psychology of Mental Health," Research Center for Human Relations (New York University), c. 1950

Johnson, Glenna B., "A Psychiatrist's Services in a Family Agency," *The Family*, April 1937

Johnson, Nora Phillips, "Homemaker Service for Children with Psychiatric Disorders," *Child Welfare*, 1961

Joseph, Edward D., "The Psychology of Twins," Scientific Proceedings: Panel Reports, *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, 9:1, 1961

The Journal of Educational Sociology, December 1941

Kahn, Alfred J., "Planning and Practice Perspectives on the Boundaries of Community Psychiatry," Presented at the Conference on Community Psychiatry, University of Wisconsin Press, 1965.

Kallmann, Franz J., "Comparative Twin Study on the Genetic Aspects of Male Homosexuality," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 115:4, 1952.

Kallmann, Franz J., "The Genetic Aspects of Mental Disorders in the Aging: Comparative Twin Data on the Involutional and Senile Periods of Live," *Journal of Heredity*, 43:2, 1952

Kamin, Leon J., "Heredity, Intelligence, Politics, and Psychology," c. 1971

Klineberg, Otto and Richard Christie, "Selection Procedures and Prejudice," n.d

- 2 Kolb, Lawrence, "Altruism and Self-Esteem: Ethical Considerations in Fund Raising for Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis," c. 1980

Kolb, Lawrence, "The Current Problem of Research Involving Human Beings: The Curse of the Holy Grail," *Psychopharmacology: A Review of Progress 1957-1967*, 1967. (2 copies)

Kolb, Lawrence, "An Evaluation of Lobotomy and its Potentialities for Future Research in Psychiatry and the Basic Sciences," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 1949

Kolb, Lawrence, "The Metropolis and Social Psychiatry," *The International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, Vol. 8:4, 1962. (3 copies)

Kolb, Lawrence, "Psychiatry," The Annual Report for 1954 of the Presbyterian Hospital at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 1954

Knowles, John H., "The Medical Center and the Community Health Center," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1964. (2 copies)

Kraepelin, Emil, "Dementia Praecox and Paraphrenia," 1971 facsimile reprint of 1919 original

Kubie, Lawrence S., "The Nature of Psychotherapy," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, Vol. 19:3, 1943

Kurzrok, Raphael, "Studies on the Problem of Repeated Miscarriage," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1946

Langman, Louis and H.S. Burr, "An Electrometric Study of Uterine Activity," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, Vol. 42:1, July 1941

Lazar, Norman D., "Nature and Significance of Changes in Patients in a Psychoanalytic Clinic," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 42:4, 1973

Leavy, Stanley A., "The Image and the Word: Further Reflections on Jacques Lacan," c. 1978

Leighton, Alexander H., "The Stirling County Study: Some Notes on Concepts and Methods," *Comparative Epidemiology of the Mental Disorders*, 1961

Leighton, Dorothea C., "The Distribution of Psychiatric Symptoms in a Small Town," *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 112:9, 1956

Levenson, Edgar A., Nathan Stockhamer, and Arthur H. Feiner, "Family Transactions in the Etiology of Dropping out of College," *Contemporary Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 3:2, Spring 1967

- 3 Levy, Observations of Attitudes and Behavior in the Child-Health Center, Sample Studies of Maternal Feelings, Dependency, Resistant Behavior, and Inoculation Fears,

1950. (2 copies)

Levy, David M., "The 'Act' as an Operational Concept in Psychodynamics," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 24:1, 1962

Levy, David M., "Anti-Nazis: Criteria of Differentiation," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Operational Statement of Interpersonal Relations*, Vol. 11:2, 1948

Levy, David M., "Attitude Therapy," *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 7:1, 1937

Levy, David M., "Capacity and Motivation," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 27:1, January 1957

Levy, David M., "The Concept of Maternal Overprotection," *Maternal Overprotection*, 1943

Levy, David M., "Critical Evaluation of The Present State of Child Psychiatry," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 108:7, 1952

Levy, David M., "The Deprived and the Indulged Forms of Psychopathic Personality," *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 21:2, 1951

Levy, David M., "The German Anti-Nazi: A Case Study," *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 16:3, 1946

Levy, David M., "The Hostile Act," *Psychological Review*, Vol. 48:4, 1941

Levy, David M., "Hostility Patterns," *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 13:3, 1943

Levy, David M., "The Infants Earliest Memory of Inoculation: A Contribution to Public Health Procedures," *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 1960

Levy, David M., "On Instinct-Satiation: An Experiment on the Pecking Behavior of Chickens," *Journal of General Psychology*, 1938

Levy, David M., "A Method of Analyzing Clinical Observations of Relational Behavior," *Current Approaches to Psychoanalysis*, 1960

Levy, David M., "Psychotherapy and Childhood," *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 10:4, 1940

4 Lewin, Bertram D., "Analysis and Structure of A Transient Hypomania," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 1:1, 1932

- Lewin, Bertram D., "Comments on Hypomanic and Related States," *The Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 28:1, 1941
- Lewis, Aubrey, "Morning Session," *Field Studies in the Mental Disorders*, 1961
- Lifton, Robert Jay, "On Death and Death Symbolism: The Hiroshima Disaster," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Study of Interpersonal Processes*, Vol. 27:3, 1964
- Lifton, Robert Jay, "Psychological Effects of the Atomic Bomb in Hiroshima: The Theme of Death," *DAEDALUS: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. 92:3, 1963
- Lorand, Sandor, "Anorexia Nervosa: Report of a Case," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 5:3, 1943.
- Lourie, Reginald S., "The First Three Years of Life: An Overview of a New Frontier of Psychiatry," *Mental Health Digest*, Vol. 3:10, 1971
- Lustman, Seymour L., "Cultural Deprivation: A Clinical Dimension of Education," *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, Vol. 25, 1970
- Macalpine, Ida and Richard Hunter, "George III and the Mad Business (Book Review)," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 41:3, 1972
- Mahler, Margaret Schoenberger, and Leo Rangell, "A Psychosomatic Study of Maladie des Tics (Gilles de la Tourette's Disease)," *The Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 17, 1943
- Mahler, Margaret Schoenberger, "Tics and Impulsions in Children: A Study of Motility," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 13, 1944
- Mahler-Schoenberger, Margaret, "Pseudoimbecility: A Magic Cap of Invisibility," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 11:2, 1942
- Maier, Norman R.F. and A.R. Solem, "Audience Role Playing: A New Method in Human Relations Training," *Human Relations*, 4:3, 1951
- Maier, Norman R.F. and Paul Ellen, "Can the Anxiety-Reduction Theory Explain Abnormal Fixations," *Psychological Review*, 58:6, 1951
- Maier, Norman R.F. and Paul Ellen, "The Effects of Lactose in the Diet on Frustration-Susceptibility in Rats," *Journal of Comparative Physiological Psychology*, 44:6, 1951.
- Maier, Norman R.F. and Paul Ellen, "Studies of Abnormal Behavior in the Rat: The Prophylactic Effects of 'Guidance' in Reducing Rigid Behavior," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 47:1, 1952

Marmor, Judd, "Discussion," *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, January 1968

Marmor, Judd, "Psychoanalytic Therapy as an Educational Process: Common Denominators in the Therapeutic Approaches of Different Psychoanalytic 'Schools,'" *Science and Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 5, 1962

Marmor, Judd, "The Reintegration of Psychoanalyses into Psychiatric Practice," *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 3, 1960

Marshall, James, "Man Cannot Live By Words Alone," 1941

Massimo, Joseph L., "Alienated Youth and Socialization: New Opportunities for School," *Guidance in American Education – Current Issues and Suggested Action*, 1965

Massimo, Joseph L. and Milton F. Shore, "Job-Focused Treatment for Antisocial Youth," *Children*, 1973

- 5 Menninger, Roy W., "The Psychiatrist's Identity: Quo Vadis?" *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, Vol. 32:3, 1968.

Menninger, William C., "Social Change and Scientific Progress," Arthur Dehon Little Memorial Lecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1951

Menninger Quarterly, No. 2, 1956

Mental Disorders: A Guide to Control Methods, The American Public Health Association, Inc., 1962

Mental Health in International Perspective, World Federation for Mental Health, 1961

Box 352

- 1 Meyer, Adolf, "Preparation for Psychiatry," *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, November, 1933 (includes entire journal)

Meyer, Bernard C., "The Grumus Merdae of Black Bart, the California Highwayman," *Psychoanalytic Study of Society*, c. 1970

Michaels, Joseph J. and Arthur Steinberg, "Persistent Enuresis and Juvenile Delinquency," *British Journal of Delinquency*, 3, 1952.

Miles, Harold, Elmer a. Gardner, and Howard Iker, "Description and Discussion of the Monroe County, New York Psychiatric Case Register," 1961

Miller, Daniel R. and Margaret E. Stine, "The Prediction of Social Acceptance by Means of Psychoanalytic Concepts," *Journal of Personality*, 20:2, 1951

- Moore, Burness E., Benjamin Simon, Samuel Friedman, and Conrado Ranger, "Symposium Articals: Psychosurgery," 1949
- Moulton, Ruth, "The Psychosomatic Implications of Pseudocyesis," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 4:4, 1942
- Moulton, Ruth, "A Psychosomatic Study of Anorexia Nervosa Including the Use of Vaginal Smears," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 4:1, 1942
- Moulton, Ruth, "A Survey and reevaluation of the Concept Penis Envy," *Contemporary Psychoanalysis*, 1970
- 2 Muensterberger, Warner, "On the Biopsychological Determinants of Social Life," *Psychoanalysis and the Sciences*, Vol. 4, 1955
- Muller, John P., "Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought," International Universities Press, Inc., Vol. 2:2, 1979
- Muller, John P., "Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought," International Universities Press, Inc., Vol. 2:3, 1979
- Naumberg, Margaret, "The Psychodynamics of the Art of Expression of A Boy Patient with TIC Syndrome," *The Nervous Child*, 4:4, 1945
- Orne, Martin T. and Karl E. Scheibe. "The Contribution of Nondeprivation Factors in the Production of Sensory Deprivation Effects: The Psychology of the 'Panic Button'," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 68:1, 1964
- Oshlag, Sylvia, "Surrendering a Child for Adoption," *The Family*, June 1945
- Ostow, Mortimer, "Method and Madness: A critique of Current Methodology in Psychiatric Drug Research." *Journal of New Drugs*, Vol. 5:1, 1965
- Overall, John E., Leo E. Hollister, Merlin Johnson, and Veronica Pennington, "Nosology of Depression and Differential Response to Drugs," *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 195, 1966
- Overall, John E., Leo E. Hollister, and Pierre Pichot, "Major Psychiatric Disorders," *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 16, 1967
- Ozarin, Lucy D and Bertram S. Brown, "New Directions in Community Mental Health Programs," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 1965
- Papanek, Ernst, "The Montmorency Period of the Child-Care Program of the OSE," *Fifty Years of OSE (Organisation pour la Sante et l'Education)*, 1968

- Papanek, Ernst, "Some Psycho-Social Aspects of Crime and Delinquency," *Dimensions Magazine*, Vol. 5:4, 1971
- Pasamanick, Benjamin and Peter H. Knapp, eds., *Social Aspects of Psychiatry*, Psychiatric Research Reports of the American Psychiatric Association, 1958
- 3 Pavenstedt, Eleanor, "An Intervention Program for Infants from High Risk Homes," 1972
- Pepper, Max P. and F.C. Redlich, "Social Psychiatry," *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 117:7, 1961
- Person, Ethel and Lionel Oversey, "The Transsexual Syndrome in Males," *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 28:1, January 1974. (2 copies)
- Philips, Irving, "Childhood Depression: Interpersonal Interactions and Depressive Phenomena," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 1969
- Piotrowski, Zygmunt and Martin Schreiber, "Rorschach Perceptanalytic Measurement of Personality Changes During and after intensive Psychoanalytically Oriented Psychotherapy," *Specialized Techniques in Psychotherapy*, n.d.
- Postman, Leo and Jerome S. Bruner, "Hypothesis and the Principle of Closure: the Effect of Frequency and Recency," *Journal of Psychology*, 33, 1952
- "Proceedings of the 2nd Brief Psychotherapy Council," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, January 1944
- Rado, Sandor, "Achieving Self-Reliant Treatment Behavior: Therapeutic Motivations and Therapeutic Techniques," *Psychoanalysis and Human Values*, 1960
- Rado, Sandor, "A Critical Examination of the Concept of Bisexuality," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 2:4, 1940
- Rado, Sandor, "Emergency Behavior," *Anxiety*, 1950
- Rado, Sandor, "Developments in the Psychoanalytic Conception and Treatment of the Neuroses," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 8, 1939
- Rado, Sandor, "Observations on the Development of Psychoanalytic Theory," *Current Approaches to Psychoanalysis*, 1960
- Rado, Sandor, "The Psychoanalysis of Pharmacothymia (Drug Addiction)," *The Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 2:1, 1933
- Rado, Sandor, "Theory and Therapy: The Theory of Schizotypal Organization and its Application to the Treatment of Decompensated Schizotypal Behavior," *The Out-patient*

Treatment of Schizophrenia, 1960

Rapoport, Jack, "The Psychopathology of Learning Difficulties," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1957

Raskin, Raymond A., "Brief Communication: John the Baptist Sign," *Journal of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis*, 1974

Redlich, Fredrick C., "The Concept of Schizophrenia and its Implication for Therapy," *Psychotherapy with Schizophrenics: A Symposium*, International Universities Press, 1952

Rees, T. P., Discussion with Dr. T.P. Rees, Medical Superintendent of Willingham Hospital, Croyland, England Before the New York City Community Mental Health Board, 1956

Reider, Norman, "Human Needs and Nursing," *Public Health Nursing*, July 1950.

Rennie, Thomas A. C., "Social Psychiatry – A Definition," c. 1952

4 *Research Relating to Children: An Inventory of Studies in Progress*, Bulletin II, Supplement 2, 1952-1954

"The Rh Factor of the Blood," *What's New*, 1944

Ridenour, Nina, "Keystones in Psychologic Thinking about Young Children," 1946

Roberts, C. A., "Community Mental Health Programs Some Principles of Organization and Administration," Prepared for the 35th Annual Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, 1958

Roberts, Ena, "Thumb and Finger Sucking in Relation to Feeding in Early Infancy," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, Vol. 68, 1944

Roe, Anne and Barbara Burks, "Adult Adjustment of Foster Children of Alcoholic and Psychotic Parentage and the Influence of the Foster Home," *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 1945

Box 353

Roffwarg, Howard P., William C. Dement, and Charles Fisher, "Preliminary Observations of the Sleep-Dream Pattern in Neonates, Infants, Children and Adults," *Monographs on Child Psychiatry* No. 2, 1964

Rogers, Rita, "The Influence of Losing One's Parent on Being a Parent," *Psychiatry Digest*, Vol. 29, 1968

- Rosenbluth, D., J. Bowlby, and J. Roudinesco, "Separation from the Mother as a Traumatic Experience for the Child: Some Notes on Obtaining a Relevant History," n.d.
- Ruesch, Jurgen, and Gregory Bateson, "Structure and Process in Social Relations," *Journal for Operational Statement of Interpersonal Relations*, 12:2, 1949
- Sano, Machteld E., "A Coagulum Contact Method of Skin Grafting as applied to Human Grafts," *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 77, 1943
- Saul, Leon J., "The Physiological Effects of Psychoanalytic Therapy," *The Research Publications of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 19, 1939
- Saul, Leon J., "The Place of Psychosomatic Knowledge in Case Work," *The Family*, 1941
- Sears, Pauline Snedden, "Doll Play Aggression in Normal Young Children: Influence of Sex, Age, Sibling Status, Father's Absence," *Psychological Monographs: General and Applied*, 65:6. 1951
- Sears, Robert R., "Survey of Objective Studies of Psychoanalytic Concepts," Social Science Research Council, 1943
- 2 Senn, Milton J.E., "The Training of the School Physician," *The Journal of Pediatrics*, Vol. 9:5, 1941
- Shapiro, Harry L., "Anthropology's Contribution to Racial Understanding," *Science*, Vol. 99:2576, May 12, 1944
- Shepherd, Michael and E.M. Gruenberg, "The Age for Neuroses," *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 35:3, 1957
- Shore, Milton F. and Fortune V. Mannino, "The School Dropout Situation: An Opportunity for Constructive Intervention," *Federal Probation*, September 1965
- Sillman, J.H., "Finger-Sucking Serial Dental Study from Birth to Five Years," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1942
- Sivadon, Paul, "Techniques of Sociotherapy," n.d
- Smith, Joseph H., "The Psychoanalytic Understanding of Human Freedom: Freedom From and Freedom For," *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, Vol. 26:1, 1978
- Smith, M. Brewster, "Research Strategies Toward a Conception of Positive Mental Health," *The American Psychologist*, 1959. (2 copies)

Smith, M. Brewster, "Mental Health' Reconsidered," Prepared for Work Conference on Mental Health – Teacher Education Research Projects, 1960

"Social Psychiatry and Community Attitudes," World Health Organization Technical Report Series, No. 177, 1959

Spitz, Rene A., "Autoerotism: Some Empirical Findings and Hypotheses on Three of its Manifestations in the First Year of Life," *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, Vol. 3/4, 1949

Stanton, Alfred H. and Morris S. Schwartz, "Medical Opinion and the Social Context in the Mental Hospital," *Psychiatry: Journal for the Operational Statement of Interpersonal Relations*, Vol. 12:3, 1949

Sterba, Richard, Benjamin H. Lyndon, and Anna Katz, "Transference in Casework," Family Service Association of America, 1948

Stern, Max M., "Free Painting as an Auxiliary Technique in Psychoanalysis," *Specialized Techniques in Psychotherapy*, n.d

3 Stotsky, Bernard A., "A Controlled Study of Factors in the Successful Adjustment, of Mental Patients to Nursing Homes," *American Journal Psychiatry*, Vol. 123:10, 1967

Stotsky, Bernard A., Joan R. Dominick, Joel Pearlman, and Daniel L. Greenblatt, "Medicare: A Disaster for the Aged Psychiatric Patient?" *The Journal of Psychology*, 1965.

Stotsky, Bernard A., "A Systematic Study of Therapeutic Interventions," *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, 1967

Straetz, Ralph and Elena Padilla. "Megalopolis: The Next Decade in Mental Health," 1965

Straetz, Ralph and Elena Padilla, "Problem Oriented Social Science in Mental Health," *American Psychological Association*, 1965

Thomas, Giles W., "Psychic Factors in Rheumatoid Arthritis," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 93:3, 1936

Thompson, Clara, "'Penis Envy' in Women," *Psychiatry: Journal of the Biology and Pathology of Interpersonal Relations*, Vol. 6:2, 1943

Thompson, Clara, "The Role of the Analyst's Personality in Therapy," *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 10:2, 1956

Waelder, Robert, "The Concept of Justice and the Quest for an Absolutely Just Society,"

Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, Vol. 57:1, 1966

Weber, John J., Jack Elinson, and Leonard M. Moss, "Psychoanalysis and Change: A Study of Psychoanalytic Clinic Records Utilizing Electronic Data-Processing Techniques," *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 1967

Weil, Annemarie P., "Certain Severe Disturbances of Ego Development in Childhood," *The Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, Vol. 8, 1953

Wells, F.L. "Further Notes on Rorschach and Case History in Harvard National Scholars: Cases CXIII-CXXVI," *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 79, 1951

4 White, Richard W., "A Study of the Relationship Between Mental Health and Residential Environment," 1957

Whitman, Roy M., "Psychoanalysis," *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 27, 1972. (2 copies)

Whitman, Roy M., "Psychoanalytic Speculations About Play: Tennis: The Duel," *The Psychoanalytic Review*, 1969. (3 copies)

Whitman, Roy M., "Tennis, Empathy and the Battle of the Sexes," c. 1974

Whittington, H.G., "Social and Community Psychiatry: Some Hard Questions Face Us," From "Inner City Mental Health Services," *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 126:10, 1970.

Wilson, George W., "A Study of Structural and Instinctual Conflicts in Cases of Hay Fever," *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 3:1, 1941

Winkelstein, Charles, Richard S. Blacher, and Bernard C. Meyer, "Psychiatric Observations on Surgical Patients in Recovery Room," *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1965

Zachry, Caroline B and Benjamin Spock, "An Educator and a Doctor Look at School Health," *Progressive Education*, March 1941

Zachry, Caroline B., "Sex Education in the Schools," *Harvard Educational Review*, January 1941

Zubin, Joseph, "Part Two: Discussion I," Relation of Psychological Tests to Psychiatry, 1950

Box 354

15.2: CORE LITERATURE: PUBLICATIONS ON WHICH BERNARD WAS CONSULTED OR INVOLVED

Bellak, Leopold, ed. *Handbook of Community Psychiatry and Community Mental Health*. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1964. (VWB author of Chapter 4: "Education for Community Psychiatry in a University Medical Center;" Hardcover)

Belsasso, Guido. "Psychiatric Care of the Underprivileged" (*International Child Psychiatry Clinics*, Vol. 8, No.2). Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. (VWB author of chapter, "Composite Remedies for Psychosocial Problems;" Hardcover)

Biber, Barbara. *Early Education and Psychological Development*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1984. (Inscribed by Barbara Biber to VWB; Hardcover)

Career Training in Child Psychiatry, Report of the Conference on Training in Child Psychiatry Washington, D.C., January 10-15, 1963, by APA and AACP. Washington, D.C: American Psychiatric Association, 1964. (VWB paper on Child Psychiatry, p. 196; Hardcover)

Carr, Arthur C., Austin H. Kutscher, and Michael Meyer, eds. *Bernard Schoenberg: Contributions to Psychiatry, Education of the Health Professional, Thanatology, and Ethical Values*. New York: The Foundation of Thanatology, 1984. (Introduction by VWB. Hardcover)

Children and Youth at the Midcentury: For Every Child a Healthy Personality, A Digest of the Fact Finding Report to the Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington D.C., 1950. (Paperback)

Children and Youth at the Midcentury, a Graphic Presentation of Social and Economic Facts Important in the Lives of Children and Youth, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth. Washington, D.C.: National Publishing Company, 1950. (Paperback)

Children and Youth at the Midcentury: a Report on State and Local Action to the Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington D.C., December 3-7, 1950. (Paperback)

Children and Youth at the Midcentury: a Report on Youth, National Organizations, and the Federal Government to the Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington D.C., 1950. (Paperback)

Delgado, José M.R. *Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Society*. New York: Harper & Row, 1969. (Hardcover)

“Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth,” Washington D.C., December 3-7, 1950. (Program)

Wishik, Samuel M., and Viola W. Bernard. “Family Planning, Population Policies, and Mental Health.” Chapter 9 of *Mental Health Considerations Public Health*, ed. by Stephen E. Goldston. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Institute of Mental Health, 1969. (Reprint)

Box 355

Dickstein, Leah, and Carol Nadelson, eds. *Women Physicians in Leadership Roles*. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Press, 1986. (VWB author of chapter: “Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.: Trailblazer for Psychiatric Social Work;” Paperback)

Elinson, Jack, Elena Padilla, and Marvin E. Perkins. *Public Images of Mental Health Services*. New York: Mental Health Materials Center, 1967. (Jack Elinson, Ph.D. was on the faculty of the School of Public Health & Administrative Medicine at Columbia University. He worked with Dr. Bernard, collaborated on the OM-82 project, and taught psychiatrist-trainees in the Division of Community & Social Psychiatry. He ran the “Master Sample,” part of the OM-82 grant for the Washington Heights Community Mental Health Project; Paperback)

The Family in a Democratic Society: Anniversary Papers of the Community Service Society of New York. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. (VWB Author of Chapter, “Adolescence – Its Implications for Family and Community;” Hardcover)
Focus on Children and Youth, a Report of the Council of National Organizations on Children and Youth for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth. Washington, D.C.: Golden Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth, Inc., 1960. (Paperback)

Ginzberg, Eli, ed. *The Nation's Children: The Family and Social Change*. 3 vols. New York: Columbia University Press, for the Golden Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960. (Hardcover)

Glasscote, Raymond M. and Jon E. Gudeman. *The Staff of the Mental Health Center: A Field Study*. Washington, D.C.: Joint Information Service of the American Psychiatric Association and the National Association for Mental Health, 1969. (Hardcover)

Goldstein, Joseph, Anna Freud, and Albert J. Solnit. *Beyond the Best Interests of the Child*. New York: Free Press, 1979. (New edition paperback with epilogue)

Box 356

Goldstein, Joseph, Anna Freud, and Albert J. Solnit. *Beyond the Best Interests of the Child*. New York: Free Press, 1973. (Paperback)

Goldstein, Joseph, Anna Freud, and Albert J. Solnit. *Beyond the Best Interests of the Child*. New York: Free Press, 1973. (Proof copy? of Hardcover)

Goldstein, Joseph, Anna Freud, and Albert J. Solnit. *Beyond the Best Interests of the Child*. New York: Free Press, 1979. (New Edition paperback with Epilogue)

Goldston, Stephen E. *Concepts of Community Psychiatry: A Framework for Training*. Bethesda, MD: Public Health Service, US Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1965. (VWB author of Chapter 5, "Some Aspects of Training for Community Psychiatry in a University Medical Center;" Hardcover)

Goldston, Stephen E., ed. *Mental Health in Public Health Training, Proceedings of the National Conference on May 27-30, 1968*. [Washington, DC]: National Institutes of Mental Health, 1969. (VWB on Advisory Committee and Participant in the National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training, Group IX- Population Control and Family Planning; Hardcover)

Goldston, Stephen E. and Elena Padilla. *Mental Health Training and Public Health Manpower*. Rockville, MD: National Institutes of Mental Health, 1971. (Inscribed by Stephen E. Goldston to Dr. Bernard; Hardcover)

Goodman, Stanley, ed. *Psychoanalytic Education and Research: The Current Situation and Future Possibilities*. New York: International University Press, 1977. (Reports of

The Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER), VWB a member of Commission VIII: Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Social and Community Issues; Hardcover)

Harms, Edda and Barbara Strehlow. *Das Traumkind in der Realität: Psychoanalytische Einblicke in die Probleme von adoptierten Kindern und ihren Familien*. Goettingen: Verlag für Medizinische Psychologie im Verlag Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1990. (VWB author of chapter "Die Adoptionsbewerber sehen das Kind zum ersten Mal: ein kritischer Augenblick;" Paperback)

Heiman, Marcel. *Psychoanalysis and Social Work*. New York: International Universities Press, Inc., 1953. (VWB author of Chapter: "The Application of Psychoanalysis to the Adoption Agency." Inscribed by Marcel Heiman to VWB; Hardcover)

Horney, Karen, *Our Inner Conflicts: A Constructive Theory of Neurosis*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1945. (heavily marked, a core theoretical book; Hardcover)

Box 357

Kardiner, Abram. *My Analysis with Freud: Reminiscences*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1977. (Kardiner was VWB's Analytic Supervisor, and in this books he discusses Horace Frink, who was in Vienna being treated by Freud, while Kardiner was there. Frink was married to VWB's half-sister; see the Archival series Frink-Freud. Hardcover)

Kolb, Lawrence C., Viola W. Bernard, and Bruce P. Dohrenwend. *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1969. (VWB author of Chapters 6, 9, and 14: "The Division of Community Psychiatry and the Washington Heights Program," "Other Mental Health-related Services and Groups in the Community," and "Education for Community Psychiatry." Hardcover)

Kramer, Edith. *Art Therapy in a Children's Community: A Study of the Function of Art Therapy in the Treatment Program of Wiltwyck School for Boys*. Foreword by VWB, Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1958. (Inscribed by Edith Kramer to VWB, "This book is yours with many thanks for your confidence, support and patience from the beginning to completion. Edith. June 1950 through June, 1958." Hardcover)

Kramer, Edith. *Art as Therapy with Children*. New York: Schocken, 1971. (Inscribed by Edith Kramer "To Viola with many thanks. Edith." Hardcover)

Lawrence, Margaret Morgan. *The Mental Health Team in the Schools*. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. (Foreword by Viola W. Bernard, M.D. Hardcover)

Lash, Joseph. *Eleanor and Franklin: The Story of Their Relationship based on Eleanor Roosevelt's Private Papers*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co., 1971. (VWB was a psychiatric consultant to the author on this volume, and also on the two volumes following this book. Inscribed by the author to VWB. Hardcover)

Mental Health Teaching in Schools of Public Health, Report based on the Work of Six Pre-Conference Committees and Proceedings of a National Conference held at Arden House, New York, December 6-11, 1959. Washington, D.C.: US Public Health Service, 1961. (VWB a member of Steering Committee for the Conference. Hardcover)

Nelson, Bryce. "Would a Small Child Purposely Kill an Infant 'Rival'?" 1972

Neubauer, Peter B. *Children in Collectives: Child-Rearing Aims and Practices in the Kibbutz*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1965. (VWB author of section: "Community Psychiatry." Hardcover)

Box 358

Pavenstedt, Eleanor and Viola W. Bernard. *Crises of Family Disorganization: Programs to Soften their Impact on Children*. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. (Hardcover, 2 copies)

Pavenstedt, Eleanor, Louise Lown, Betty R. Stewart, and Bertram J. Cohler. *Intervention at Early Age in High Risk Families, Final Report (September, 1970 - August, 1973)*. National Institutes of Mental Health, 1974. (Paperback)

Profiles of Children, White House Conference on Children 1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government, 1970. (Paperback)

Psychiatric Aspects of the Prevention of Nuclear War, GAP Report No. 57. New York: Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, 1964. (VWB a member of the Committee on Social Issues, which formulated this report.) (Hardcover)

Psychiatric Inpatient Treatment of Children, Report of the Conference on Inpatient Psychiatric Treatment for Children held at Washington, D.C., October 17-21, 1957. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association, 1957. (Hardcover)

The Psychiatrist: His Training and Development, Report of the 1952 Conference at Cornell University, June 19-25, 1952. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association, 1953. (Hardcover)

Psychiatry and Medical Education, Report of the 1951 Conference on Psychiatric Education held at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, June 21-27, 1951. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association, 1952. (Hardcover) (2 copies)

Psychiatry and Public Affairs, Reports and Symposia of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company, 1966. (VWB author of Introduction: The Social Responsibility of the Psychiatrist; Editor of Part One: Psychiatry and Desegregation; Author of "Editor's Note" to Part One; Participant in the GAP Committees which wrote Chapter 2 on Desegregation and Chapter 9 on Nuclear War.) (Hardcover)

Richards, Edward A. *Proceedings of The Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, A Report of Conference Sessions in Washington, D.C., December 3-7, 1950*. Raleigh, N.C.: Health Publications Institute, 1951. (Hardcover)

Box 359

Sanford, Nevitt and Craig Comstock. *Sanctions for Evil: Sources of Social Destructiveness*. San Francisco, CA.; Jossey-Bass, Inc., 1971. (Contains reprint of the paper: "Dehumanization: A composite Psychological Defense in Relation to Modern War?." by VWB, Perry Ottenberg, and Fritz Redl.. Hardcover)

Thompson, Clara and Patrick Mullahy. *Psychoanalysis: Evolution and Development*. New York: Hermitage House, 1950.

The Psychoanalytic Review, Special Issue: Early American Women Psychoanalysts. Vol.

85, no.1, February 1998. Thompson, Nellie L., ed. New York: The Guilford Press.

Training the Psychiatrist to Meet Changing Needs: Report of the Conference on Graduate Psychiatric Education held in Washington D.C., December 2-6, 1962. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association, 1963.

Treatment of Families in Conflict: The Clinical Study of Family Process. Committee on the Family of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. New York: Science House, 1970. (See also, Minuchin and Aurerswald in the Bibliography to Part I of this Book; See also Wiltwyck files and literature references and Minuchin's "Children of the Slums.")

Box 360

SERIES 15.3: CORE LITERATURE: PSYCHIATRY AND LAW PUBLICATIONS

Supreme Court, October Term, 1953: includes brief for appellants in *Brown v. Board of Education*

Children in Court, Helen W. Puner. Public Affairs Committee, 1954

A New Pattern for Family Justice: Proposal for Unification of Courts Dealing with Child, Youth, and Family Problems. Community Service Society, 1954

Preliminary Report of the Temporary Commission on the Courts to the Governor and the Legislature, 1954

"Report of the Special Committee on the Study of the Administration of Laws Relating to the Family." The Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1954

A New Pattern for Mental Health Services in a Children's Court, by Harris B. Peck et al. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1958

Cleveland-Marshall Law Review, Vol. 9, no. 3, September 1960: includes articles on "psychiatry and the law"

"The Family Court Act," Joint Legislative Committee on Court Reorganization, New York State, 1962

"Judicial Administration: Organization of the Unified Court System of the State of New York," Joint Legislative Committee on Court Reorganization, New York State, 1962

"Young Offenders and Court Reorganization," Joint Legislative Committee on Court Reorganization, New York State, 1963

"Some Psychological Aspects of Teaching Professional Responsibility," Andre S. Watson. *Journal of Legal Education*, v. 16, no. 1, 1963

National Conference on Law and Poverty, Conference Proceedings, 1965

Isaac Ray Symposium: Human Rights, the Law and Psychiatric Treatment. American Academy of Psychiatry and Law, Butler Hospital Symposium, 1974

Children in Adult Jails: A Report. The Children's Defense Fund of the Washington Research Project, Inc., 1976

“The Psychological Parent Concept in Contested Custody Cases,” Sherwin S. Radin. *The Journal of Psychiatry and Law*, Winter, 1983

Box 361

SERIES 16: COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY “READER”

16.1: CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- 1 Coleman, Jules V., “The Impact of World War II on Psychoanalysis and Psychiatry”: correspondence, drafts, relevant literature, resume, 1982
- 2 Cooper, Arnold M., “Teaching Psychoanalysis to College Students”: correspondence, draft, 1979-1980, 1984
- 3 Davis, Elizabeth B. (with Jules V. Coleman), “Interactions between Community Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis in the Understanding of Ego Development”: correspondence, drafts, 1980
- 4 Gehrie, Mark J. and Charlotte G. Babcock, “Dependency Phenomena in Japanese-Americans: Reflection and Reassessment”: correspondence, drafts, 1978-1979
- 5 Greenberg, Stanley I., “A Clinical Approach to the Prevention of Mental Illness”: correspondence, draft, 1980, 1983
- 6 Izenberg, Gerald N., [Interdisciplinary Aspects of Psychoanalysis]: correspondence, draft, 1977-1978
- 7 Menninger, Walter: correspondence about possible contribution; articles, 1981-1983
- 8 Notman, Malkah T., [Women and Psychoanalysis]: correspondence, outlines, articles, 1980-1984
- 9 Pinderhughes, Charles A., “Psychoanalysts and Television”: correspondence with VWB, draft, relevant literature, 1979-1982, 1988
- 10 Pinderhughes, Charles A., “Psychoanalysts and Television”: correspondence with Sue Heinemann, drafts, 1983

Box 362

- 1 Pollack, George H., "Aging or Aged: Development or Pathology": correspondence with VWB, draft, 1978-1981
- 2 Pollack, George H., "Aging or Aged: Development or Pathology": correspondence with Sue Heinemann, drafts, 1983
- 3 Rockland, Lawrence, "Some Theoretical Comments at the Interface of Psychoanalysis and Community Psychiatry": correspondence, drafts, 1975-1981
- 4 Shapiro, Daniel, "The Career of Psychoanalysts: More Than Psychoanalysis": correspondence, draft, 1980-1983
- 5 Shopper, Moisy, "Toward the Development of a Curriculum in Psychoanalysis, Community and Society": correspondence, draft, 1979-1983, 1988
- 6 Spurlock, Jeanne: correspondence about possible contribution, article by Spurlock, 1977, 1980
- 7 Titchenor, James L. and Jacob L. Lindy, "Psychoanalysis and Disaster: From Outcry to Aftermath": correspondence, drafts, 1981-1983
- 8 Viederman, Milton, "The Influence of Psychoanalysis on the Consultation-Liaison Experience": correspondence, draft, 1983
- 9 Wallerstein, Judith S. and Joan B. Kelly, "Children of Divorce: Preventive Interaction in Parent-Child Relationships": correspondence, drafts, 1976-1988

Box 363

- 1 Wallerstein, Judith S. and Joan B. Kelly: relevant literature about divorce both by them and others, 1974-1980 and undated
- 2 Wallerstein, Robert S., "Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Problem of Reality": correspondence, draft, 1972, 1975-1980
- 3 Zabarenko, Lucy M. and Ralph N., "Psychoanalysis on Campus": correspondence, draft, critique by Willard Gaylin, 1979
- 4 Zinberg, Norman E., "The Impact of Social Change and the Technique of Psychotherapy": correspondence, outline, 1981

16.2: GENERAL

- 5 Outlines, 1975, 1976, n.d.

- 6 Chapter drafts, 1980, n.d.
- 7 Outlines and drafts of introduction, 1976-1980, n.d.
- 8 Index of documents, c.1975

Box 364

- 1 Freud: relevant literature, 1980s
- 2-5 Relevant literature, 1959, 1970s-1980s

Box 365

- 1-4 Relevant literature, 1960s-1980s

Box 366

SERIES 17: NON-PRINT MEDIA & SEPARATED & OVERSIZE RECORDS

17.1: AUDIOTAPES

Viola Bernard I-VI (three tapes, each side labeled consecutively): VWB and B. Miller conducting a workshop or discussion group on adoption, n.d.

American Psychiatric Association, Adolf Meyer Lecture: The Connection Between Genes, Mind, and Culture, by Edward O. Wilson, Ph.D., n.d.

What About the Russians? - Two Part Discussion/In the Public Interest, n.d.

American Academy of Child Psychiatry: Workshop on Consultation, Oct. 1966 [Tape removed from: Series 9.1, Community Psychiatry/Mental Health Consultation], Reel 1 of 2 [reel 2 missing] (65 mm)

Hospital Committee(?), November 23 (no year)

Boston, January 8 (no year)

The Quiet One, 1948 (2 tapes) - soundtrack of the film

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - Workshop, October 9, 1960 (two 1mm reels)

GAP - Committee on Social Issues, November 1962 (Geloso reel)

Side 1: VWB talk on Kibbutzim in Washington, n.d. Side 2: "Israel," Washington, D.C., May 1964

VWB and Marvin Perkins - WNET (Channel 13, Public Television) Viewpoint on Mental Health - Committee on Psychiatric Services for Children, February 11, 1964 (1 reel)

Washington TV and Boston (1962?), 1964

HEW Blacklisting: VWB interviewed by Chet Huntley on NBC Nightly News, October 23, 1969 (1 Geloso reel and 1 cassette)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry: Community Psychiatry Role in Adoption, 1982 (3 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - 29th Annual Meeting - Community Psychiatry Role in the Adoption Process, October 20-24, 1982 (2 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - 29th Annual Meeting - Parenting of Infants and Toddlers, October 20-24, 1982

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - 99th Annual Meeting - Community Psychiatry in the 1980's, October 20-24, 1982 (2 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - 99th Annual Meeting - Infant Psychiatry: First Years of Life, October 20-24, 1982 - (2 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry - 99th Annual Meeting - Nuclear Threat: Implications for Community Psychiatry, October 20-24, 1982 (2 tapes)

Box 367

Teacher Selection as an example of Community Psychiatry Administration: VWB presentation at Andover Conference in Massachusetts, November 1971

VWB on the effects of TV on children, American Psychiatric Association (Acapulco meeting), 1975

VWB talking about "Some Aspects of Unwed Teenage Pregnancy in the Changing World Today" at Academy of Psychoanalysis, May 4, 1975

VWB presentation on Family Development Research Unit, Panel on Longitudinal Research, American Academy of Psychoanalysis, December 7, 1975

VWB talking about Psychiatric Care for Patients with Political Involvement: Discussion of/after presentation by Dr. Ramon Parres (only about 2 minutes recorded on this tape) in Mexico, November 1976

Bank Street College of Education: VWB interviewed by Edith Gordon, February 1977

Discussion of "Beyond the Best Interests of the Child," J. Goldstein, A. Freud, & A. Solnit, at New York Psychoanalytic Society, held at New York Academy of Medicine meeting, including panel discussion of "Psychoanalytic Contributions to Problems of Child Custody and Placement" March 29, 1977

American Psychoanalytic Association (ApsanA): VWB speaking on "Social Policy," Thursday Evening Discussion Group, April 28, 1977 [See also: Transcribed Explanatory Note dictated June 13, 1997]

American Psychoanalytic Association (ApsanA) - Adoption, April 30, 1977

Adoption Reunions - Preliminary notes for Interdisciplinary Seminar at American Psychoanalytic Association, December 1978

Adoption Reunions, December 1978

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (GAP) - Committee on Psychiatry and Politics Meeting with Senator Fulbright Jan. 15, 1979 (2 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry: VWB Interview for the AACP Archives, Jan. 25, 1979

Roosevelt Hospital Presentation - Adoption Search and Reunion, May 27, 1981

Cassette labeled "Prof. Mahar and ARCE Delhi" regarding Theos Bernard Archives at the Arizona Historical Society, 18-6-84; labeled "for Viola"

VWB talking about stresses of families and especially children in city environments, APA meeting in Mexico City, May 1985

American Academy of Child Psychiatry: "Special Plenary," Norman Garnezy, 1986

Boston Psychoanalytic Society, "Exploration of the Nuclear Threat, Aggression, Projection and Identity," paper

"On the Psychoanalytic Implications of Threat of Nuclear War and the Impact of the Threat of Nuclear War on [UNCLEAR WORD]" recorded by VWB but she does not participate in discussion, March 22, 1986 (2 tapes)

American Psychiatric Association, 139th Annual Meeting: Transition to Parenthood: Parent and Infant Risk, May 10-16, 1986 (2 tapes)

American Academy of Child Psychiatry: Symposium - Developmental and Clinical Aspects of the Nuclear Threat, October 1986 (2 tapes)

VWB interviewed by Irving Phillips at American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry Meeting (audio made from videotape), October 17, 1986

History of Medicine Lecture: Entry of Blacks into Medical School, by Dr. Shea, December 1986

VWB talking to Dr. Nellie Thompson, January 28, 1987 (Oral History Interview)

Triplets - "Senior Edition" WNYC-AM: Interview with Leonard Lopate, April 28, 1987

American Psychiatric Association: Psychosocial Research on Nuclear Age Adaptation, May 9-14, 1987 (2 tapes)

VWB and members of her family talking about the Wertheim family history, October 25, 1987
American Psychiatric Association: New Reproductive Technologies: Dilemmas and Challenges, Symposia 6a-b, with: Dr. Malkah Notman, Dr. Selwin Oskowitz, Dr. Roberta Axel, Dr. Miriam Rosenthal, Dr. Michelle Harrison, Nancy Gertner, and Betty Sawyer, May 7-12, 1988 (2 tapes)

VWB talking about Geel, February 15, 1989

Columbia University Faculty House Rotunda (before JWP Memorial lecture), May 24, 1989

VWB at NY State Psychiatric Institute: Columbia Psychoanalytic Center History, January 15, 1990 (2 tapes)

Early History of Columbia Psychoanalytic Center, (First Meeting at VWB's Home), March 15, 1990

History of Columbia Psychoanalytic (Present: Drs. Bernard, Swerdlow, Cook, and Lawrence), April 25, 1990

Oral History Workshop #32, second on "History of Psychoanalysis in New York," May 10, 1990 (three tapes, sides numbered nonconsecutively 1-5)

Dr. Arthur Zitrin, Grand Rounds at Payne-Whitney Clinic, "Why Did Freud do it? A Puzzling Episode in the History of Psychoanalysis" about Freud's relationship to Horace Frink, September 9, 1992

VWB and Stringer-Hye re: Clarkstown Country Club, August 1992 (2 tapes)

Box 368

VWB interviewed by Dr. Martha Kirkpatrick, May 13, 1990 (part of the oral history series)

VWB interviewed by Dr. Ian Alger, May 16, 1990

Jack Greenberg, Justine Wise Polier Memorial Lecture, December 4, 1990

VWB and Carol Lingham, June 25, 1991 (2 tapes): regarding Theos C. Bernard Archive at the Arizona Historical Society; Lingham was a research assistant to Prof. Mahar at the University of Arizona.

VWB talking to Grace Gordon about a biography by Llewellen "Cheerie" Jackson with reference to Clarkstown Country Club, Aug. 19, 1991

Teacher Selection Project - Edith Gordon and VWB, 1992

VWB talking about the Teacher Selection Project (to Brenda Parnes with Kathleen Kelly present) Feb. 28, 1992

VWB talking to Mary Jean McDonald about Citizens' Committee for Children, March 3, 1992 (2 tapes)

VWB and Mary Jean McDonald re: Citizen's Committee for Children, May 12, 1992

VWB on Nonsectarian Committee for Refugee Children, March 26, 1992

Northside - VWB with Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner, June 25, 1992

Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner and VWB re: which of her Northside materials they are taking for further study to be used as background for their history of Northside, May 13, 1993

Panel discussion with VWB and other founding members of the American Academy for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry interviewed by Richard L. Cohen at 40th Annual meeting in San Antonio, Texas, October 26-29, 1993

VWB speaking about the History of the Committee on Community Psychiatry at annual American Psychoanalytic Association meeting, May 1994

VWB interviewed by Dr. Martha Kirkpatrick, APA Oral History Project, Interview #13, March 30-31, 1996 (2 tapes)

VWB interviewed by Dr. Martha Kirkpatrick, APA Oral History Project, Interview #14, May 8, 1996

Rockland County Historical Society VWB, Jennifer Griffen, Grace Gordon, June 24, 1996
VWB meeting with Nik Douglas to discuss Pierre A. Bernard and the Clarkstown Country Club (Grace Gordon and June Calender also present) regarding the publication *Tantra*, March 14, 1997 (2 tapes)

VWB meeting with Amy Heinrich and Fran LaFleur from the Starr Oriental Library of Columbia University (to discuss a Theos C. Bernard archival collection there), May 16, 1997

Frink/Freud Discussion at the NY Academy of Medicine, January 13, 1998 (2 tapes)

Dr. Arthur Zitrin, Dr. Harold Blumberg, presenters

VWB Memorial Service, NY Academy of Medicine, March 29, 1998 (2 tapes)

Box 369

17.2: FILM AND VIDEO

Use Copies (Remastered in 2001)

Trip to Asia, 1936 (mostly India; a few scenes of Tibet?), 6 videocassettes

“The Road to Paris,” British Information Service, 1944. 1 videocassette

“Gateway to Germany,” British Information Service, 1945. 1 videocassette
1 small 400' reel. Running Time = 13 mins. (1 VHS Beta & 1 VHS cassette)

“Transfer of Power,” British Information Service, 1944-45. 1 videocassette

“The Star and the Sand,” British Information Service, 1944-45. 1 videocassette

“Roots of Happiness,” 1950. 1 videocassette [Bernard was psychiatric consultant on this public health film, filmed in Puerto Rico, which promoted family planning. Comment: Sound quality is poor on original film; could not be improved]

“Psychiatry in Action, Parts 1 & 2,” 1950s: British Ministry of Health.

“The Quiet One,” 1950 (in the series: Black Artists of the Silver Screen). Commercially released award-winning mental health film on troubled children, for which Viola W. Bernard was psychiatric consultant. The film, produced in collaboration with the Wiltwyck School for Boys, had a narration written by James Agee. Running Time=65minutes.

Box 370

“Psychiatry in Action,” British Ministry of Health: “A presentation of the results and treatment of war neuroses...” n.d. 2 videocassettes (62 mins.)

Family Development Research Unit demo tapes, 1970s: Short excerpts of sessions. 2 videocassettes.

Miscellaneous Videotapes (not remastered)

“America and the Holocaust: Deceit and Indifference,” a 1994 episode in the television series “The American Experience,” produced by WGBH Boston. Viola W. Bernard is interviewed about anti-immigrant sentiment and Anti-Semitism in the US and her efforts on behalf of the Wagner Rogers Bill. 1 videotape (90 minutes)

Nobel Peace Prize awarded to Pugwash Conferences. Home recording from televised awards Ceremony, December 10, 1995. 1 videotape.

Viola W. Bernard interviewed by Irving Phillips at 25th Anniversary Annual Meeting of American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Los Angeles, CA, October 17, 1986. 1 videotape

Viola W. Bernard interviewed by Dr. Don Dunton, January, 1990. 1 videocassette (52 mins.)

Viola W. Bernard interviewed by Ian Alger, M.D., May 16, 1990. 1 videocassette

Box 371

Viola W. Bernard interviewed by Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D., APA Oral History Project, Interviews #1-12, April 7, 1990-April 8, 1995 (13 videocassettes)

Box 372 [stored off-site]

Master video copies

Trip to Asia, 1936 [reformatted digitally 2019]; "The Road to Paris;" "Gateway to Germany;" "Transfer of Power;" "The Star and the Sand;" "Roots of Happiness;" "Psychiatry in Action, Parts 1 & 2;" Family Development Research Unit demo tapes, 1970s: Short excerpts of sessions. 15 cassettes total.

Box 373 [stored off-site]

Original film and Videotape [not to be used]

Trip to Asia, 1936. Six Kodascope 16 mm reels, 400 feet each; each is 20 mins, total = 2 hrs. [Reformatted digitally 2019]

"The Road to Paris," 1 large reel. Running Time = 14 mins.

"Transfer of Power," 1 large reel, but description says film is in 2 reels. Running Time = 22 mins.

"The Star and the Sand," 1 large reel, description says 2 reels. Running Time = 20 min.

"Roots of Happiness," 1 large reel. Running Time unknown

"Psychiatry in Action, Parts 1 & 2," Two large reels. Running Time = 62 minutes.

Family Development Research Unit demo tapes, 1970s: Short excerpts of Sessions; Two 1/2 inch reel-to-reel Sony Videotape

Family Development Research Unit: Research Interviews, P022, Doll Play.

Box 374

17.3: PHOTOGRAPHS (see also Oversize)

- 1 Viola W. Bernard (VWB), age 7, hand-colored photo, 1914
- 2 VWB, in costume at Clarkstown Country Club, before 1934
- 3 VW & Theos Bernard, skiing with another woman (possibly Blanche DeVries Bernard or more likely VWB's older sister Diana), at "Peckett's," February, 1936
- 4 VWB, portrait, Arthur Studios, n.d., but probably 1936 (2 copies)
- 5 VWB, graduation portrait, Arthur Studios, 1936 (3 copies and a negative)
- 6 VWB with her dog, Jumbo, and Theos Bernard with Jumbo, c. 1930's (3 photos)
- 7 VWB, vacation, Alberta, Canada, 1943 (8 photos)
- 8 VWB photographs from Application for Reciprocity in California, 1948 (3 photos)
- 9 VWB at Annual Meeting, American Psychiatric Association, Montreal, 1949
- 10 VWB Passport photo, 1957
- 11 VWB, Marion Kenworthy, and Judd Marmor at American Psychiatric Association Meeting, Atlantic City, 1960
- 12 VWB receiving Award for Distinguished Service to Children, American Jewish Congress, NY, March 20, 1967
- 13 VWB: Instituto Nacional de Salud Mental, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1967-1969 (2 group photos)
- 14 VWB portrait, Blackstone-Shelburne Studio, 1969 (7 copies)
- 15 VWB: group portrait at dedication of Wing R North, Community Mental Health Center, University of Rochester, Sept. 15, 1969
- 16 VWB: P&S Dept. of Psychiatry Research Conference, Sterling Forest, NY, 1972
- 17 VWB: American College of Psychiatrists, Meeting, New Orleans, 1973
- 18 VWB portrait, by Lynn Gilbert 1977 (many copies, different sizes)
- 19 VWB receiving Certificate of Appreciation at American Psychiatric Association dinner,

- Toronto, 1982
- 20 VWB at Division of Community and Social Psychiatry Reunion, May 1983
 - 21 VWB at 50th Cornell Medical School Reunion, 1986
 - 22 VWB, group photo, Committee on Psychological Aspects of Nuclear Issues of the American Psychiatric Association, 1987
 - 23 VWB and Walter Menninger, Justine Wise Polier Memorial Lecture, May 1989
 - 24 VWB with 2 students at Bennett College (Greensboro, NC), n.d.
 - 25 VWB portrait, 5"x7" (Blackstone-Shelburne), n.d.
 - 26 Friends and family in Nyack and elsewhere (Justine Polier, Shad Polier, Alger Hiss, Tony Hiss, Jane Beveridge, Kimbeau, etc.), 1950s, 1960s, and undated
 - 27 Blanche Devries Bernard and her sister, Franci Yager (negative only), n.d.
 - 28 Frink family photographs, 1933, 1935 (6 photos)
 - 29 Maya Gillingham, 1967
 - 30 Joseph Golan in Iran, undated but pre-1979
 - 31 Alger Hiss "in Nyack, 1/1/57"
 - 32 Kate Katzki, 1950, 1957 (3 photos)
 - 33 Marion Kenworthy, n.d. (6 photos, 2 negatives)
 - 34 Margaret Morgan Lawrence, 1949, 1971, n.d. (5 photos)
 - 35 Agnes Inglis O'Neil, 1951-1986 (with gaps) (8 photos)
 - 36 Ramon Parres & Parres family, 1953, 1964, 1981, n.d.
 - 37 Clarence Pickett, 1913, 1963 and undated (3 photos) (see also Oversize)
 - 38 Justine Wise Polier, portrait, family pictures, 1971, 1988, 1992 (3 photos)
 - 39 Dr. May Romm holding 2 babies, 1917, with inscription from Romm to VWB, 1965
 - 40 VWB: photos of awards, plaques and other honors, various dates

- 41 Bank Street College of Education, Nursery School Evacuation Plan, Waneta Lake Estate (in case of wartime emergency): 2 photos of 2 boys, 1942-1944
- 42 Pierre Bernard: bust and plaque of him once owned by VWB, photos c.1980s
- 43 Clarkstown Country Club: 2 photos, one showing stage with "Theater of Much Discipline" written on the proscenium arch; the other of clowns and circus acts
- 44 Columbia University, Division of Community and Social Psychiatry (P&S – School of Public Health): Party for division staff, Nyack, 1967
- 45 Combined Seminars, Division of Community and Social Psychiatry, Columbia University School of Public Health – Dept. of Social Service, Presbyterian Hospital, 1958: showing VWB, Elizabeth Prichard (Social Service) and Robert Weiss (School of Public Health)
- 46 1958 GAP Exhibit on Right-Wing Health Movements - IX - Exhibit Materials, Photos, Evidence...(23 photos)
- 47 Geel, Belgium: group photo of Belgian staff and Prof. Leo Srole, Sept. 1967
- 48 Hungary: postcards from VWB trip, 1983

Box 375

- 1 Inventories and Appraisals: photos of antique Bessarabian Killim rug owned by VWB
- 2 Kimbeau, VWB's dog, 1957
- 3 Mediterranean Congress of Culture: photos showing Golda Meir and Joseph Golan, 1958-1961
- 4 Mexico: Early photos & postcards (origin unknown; from Blanche DeVries?), 1909
- 5 Mexico: Metropolitan Cathedral, Mexico City, with inscription from "Ramon" [Parres] on reverse, undated but removed from folder of the American Psychiatric Association Task Force on Transcultural Aspects of Ethnocentricity among Psychiatrists, 1973-1976
- 6 Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children: photos of VWB's trip to Europe, 1939
- 7 Nyack: Inventories and Appraisals: photo of a piece of furniture, 1991
- 8 Nyack: Winter /Skiing at Sky Island Lodge (37 photos), n.d., but c.1930s-40s
- 9 Nyack: Sky Island Lodge (including miscellaneous post cards), n.d.

- 10 Miscellaneous photos from personal correspondence (2 photos), 1990-1991
- 11 Miscellaneous Photos of New York City, Columbia University, Riverside Church, Wertheim family Ketubah (marriage document VWB donated to a museum in LA) (17 photos), n.d.
- 12 Miscellaneous Photos of Unidentified Man and Car, Bridge, Field (10 photos), n.d.
- 13 Unidentified snapshots from Theos Bernard records series, n.d., but c.1980s
- 14 VWB birthday party, undated but probably 1998
- 15 VWB Memorial Service, New York Academy of Medicine, March 29, 1998 & funeral, undated

Box 376

17.4: SEPARATED, OVERSIZE & FRAGILE MATERIALS

Separated Material: General

- 1 William Baum, "The Conspiracy Theory of Politics of the Radical Right in the United States," Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Political Science, State University of Iowa, June 1960
- 2-6 Theos C. Bernard, Journal, Tibet 1937 (carbon typescript original, apparently edited after his return from Tibet): Part 1 covering May 11, 1937 - June 11, 1937 (pages 134 & 135 missing); Part 2, covering June 24 - Sept 15, 1937; Part 3 covering Sept 15, 1937 - Oct. 15, 1937. [Part 2 is a photocopy of the original held at the UC, Berkeley].
- 7 *Better Times* (newsletter of the Welfare Council of NYC), "Agencies Seen Backward In Employment of Negroes," Feb. 18, 1949
- 8 *Child Study: A Quarterly Journal of Parent Education*, Fall 1944
- 9 *Friends of Europe*, April 1937. British pro-Nazi publication VWB saved (may have been bought by Theos in England on his return from Tibet)
- 10 Harvard Tercentenary Publications Pamphlet, Harvard University Press, 1936
- 11 *Health and Hygiene*, April, September-November, 1938

Box 377

- 1 Helpful Hints for the Busy Doctor, n.d.

- 2 "McCarthy: A Documented Record," *Progressive*, April 1954
- 3 Nuclear Issues: "Hemorrhagic Death: Preoccupation of a Radiation- Conscious Society," from *What's New*, 1948 (published by Abbott Laboratories)
- 4 *Civil Defense Measures for the Protection of Children: Report of Observations in Great Britain, February 1941*, by Martha Eliot, M.D.
- 5 World Congress of Women (Copenhagen - June 5-10, 1953): *As One! For Equality, For Happiness, For Peace* (speeches, reports, documents)
- 6 Bureau of Cooperative Medicine, *New Plans of Medical Service- Examples of Organized Local Plans of Providing or Paying for Medical Services in the United States*, New York, 1940
- 7 Medical Society of the County of New York, *Constitution and By-Laws*, 1939

Department of Health, City of New York, *Provisions of the Sanitary Code of the City of New York and Regulations Relative to Reportable Diseases and Conditions and Control of Communicable Diseases*, 1940

The Commonwealth Fund, *Publications 1939-1940*
- 8 Dinner in honor of VWB- Guestbook, May 16, 1969

Loose in box:

Address book, 1960s-1970s?

Encyclopedic Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1937

Anna Freud and Dorothy T. Burlingham, *War and Children*, Medical War Books, 1943

James M. Mackintosh, *The War and Mental Health in England*, The Commonwealth Fund, 1944

1958 GAP Exhibit: glass slides (6)

VWB Columbia-Presbyterian Photo ID Badge, 1996

Box 378

Separated Material: Letters from prominent persons (originals)

- 1 Woody Allen, 1970
- 2 Frances P. Bolton, 1964

- 3 Bill Clinton, 1997
- 4 Hubert T. Delaney, 1955-1956, 1960
- 5 Helene Deutsch, 1945
- 6 Abe Fortas, 1952-1954
- 7 J. William Fulbright, 1993
- 8 Heinz and Dora Hartmann, 1960
- 9 Katharine Hepburn, 1984
- 10 Alger Hiss, 1950, 1955
- 11 Giorgio La Pira (Mayor of Florence), 1966
- 12 Carson McCullers, 1950
- 13 Otto Nathan (Executor of the Albert Einstein estate), 1947, 1960
- 14 Sidney Poitier, 1989
- 15 Shad Polier, 1948, 1951-1954
- 16 Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1954
- 17 Eleanor Roosevelt, 1949, 1951, 1957, 1961
- 18 Benjamin Spock, M.D., 1968
- 19 Lowell Thomas, 1950
- 20 Robert F. Wagner (Mayor of New York City), 1955,
- 21 Stephen S. Wise, 1934, 1935, 1945, 1948 [includes letter from Ella Winter, 1934]
- 22 Frederick Wiseman, 1962

Box 379

Duplicate copies to be used for photocopying:

Letters, Theos C. Bernard to Viola W. Bernard

June 4 – Aug. 23, 1935 [originals in Box 9:6]

Dec. 1936 [originals in Box 10:8]

Jan. 10 – March 3, 1937 [originals in Box 10:9]

March 3 – April 27, 1937 [originals in Box 10:10]

May 1 – July 21, 1937 [originals in Box 10:11]

July 24 – Oct. 26, 1937 [originals in Box 10:12]

Theos C. Bernard Master's Thesis, "Introduction to Tantrik Ritual," May 15, 1936 [original in Box 10:1]

Box 380

Duplicate copy to be used for photocopying:

Theos C. Bernard journal, May 11 – Oct. 15, 1937 [originals in Box 376:2-6]

Box 381 [Accession #2016.007] [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

- 1 Consultations for referrals, 1975, 1978
- 2 Long-term cases: B.L. – History, 1940-1943

- 3 Long-term cases: B.L. – Correspondence, 1951-1956, 1958-1959, 1961, 1963
- 4 Long-term cases: C.L. – Session notebook, 1942, June – October
- 5 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – Correspondence, 1948-1956
- 6 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – Correspondence, 1957-1961
- 7 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – Correspondence, 1962-1964, 1969, 1984-1987

Box 382 [Accession #2016.007] [Access regulated by Access Policy for Records Containing Confidential Health Information]

- 1 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – CSS Agency, file I, 1946-1949
- 2 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – CSS Agency, file II, 1946-1948
- 3 Long-term cases: H.R. & A.R. (mother & daughter), Case No. 168610 – CSS Agency, file III, 1950-1951
- 4 Long-term cases: M.C. (New York Psychoanalytic Institute, Treatment Center) – Session notes, 1950-1951, June
- 5 Long-term cases: M.C. (New York Psychoanalytic Institute, Treatment Center) – Session notes and correspondence with Leo Stone, July 1951-1957, 1959-1960, 1962
- 6 Long-term cases: R.G. – History, 1941-1942
- 7 Long-term cases: R.G. – Correspondence, 1942-1944, 1949-1950, 1954-1955, 1958, 1960-1963, 1970, 1973, 1976, 1982

OVERSIZE BOX 1

Oversize Material: Photos

- 1 Theos C. Bernard, portrait, Norman Studio, New York, n.d.
- 2 Theos C. Bernard, portraits (3 different poses), Bachrach, n.d.
- 3-5 Viola W. Bernard, portraits (3 different poses), 1929
- 6-7 Viola W. Bernard, portrait, Blackstone, NY, 1950 (4 copies)
- 8 Viola W. Bernard: group portrait, First Pan American Congress of Psychoanalysis, Mexico City, March, 1964

9 Clarence E. Pickett, portrait, Bachrach, n.d., with inscription to Bernard

10 VWB portrait, undated but circa 1970s?

Loose in box:

Photograph albums of Sky Island as summer hostel for German refugees, 1939, 1940, 3 volumes

Rolled group photo of the First Pan American Congress of Psychoanalysis, Mexico City, March 1964

OVERSIZE BOXES 2-3

Photographs of Viola & Theos Bernard trip to China, Japan, India and Tibet, 1936 (removed from Series 2.4); includes a few personal photos at Nyack.

OVERSIZE BOX 4

Oversize: Printed Material and Manuscripts

- 1 Awards and Honors - Awards and Commendations - Medals - Copies, n.d.
- 2 "Saturday's Schizophrenic Child," n.d. (from Professional Correspondence, 1965)
- 3 Salzkammergut (map), n.d.
- 4 Geoffrey C. Ward, "The Most Durable Assassination Theory: Oswald Did It Alone," *New York Times Book Review*, 1993 (from Politics-Presidents)
- 5 "On 'the front lines of medicine'" article about James Curtis, M.D., from *Io Triumphe* (Albion College), 1992 (from Racism-Tributes to Black Psychiatrists)
- 6 Margaret Morgan Lawrence, M.D. article from *Suburban People*, "A Universal Story: Adversity is No Stranger to Dr. Margaret Lawrence: Neither is Success," 1989, re her autobiography
- 7 "Children of Sanchez," from *Mexico City News Magazine*, 1987 (from Poverty- Children and their Families, 1964, 1987)
- 8 La Asociacion Psicoanalitica Mexicana: Poster announcing Bernard lecture, 1980 (from Talks and Courses)
- 9 Georgetown Country Day School, Alumni News [1976] (from Agnes Inglis O'Neil-Death and Memorial)

- 10 Sky Island Lodge-Map (from VWB Personal- Nyack Property, 1976)
- 11 *Psychiatric News*, Feb. 7, 1973 (from National Health Insurance- Mental Health Care- Relevant Literature, 1972-1973)
- 12 *APA Monitor*, vol. 2, #7, July 1971 (from Talks and Courses/Massachusetts Dept. of Mental Health, Mental Health Leadership Conference, 1971)
- 13 *McCall's*: "Robert Kennedy's 'Thirteen Days': A Personal Story about How the World Almost Ended," 1968 (from Nuclear Issues: Arms Race - Cuban Missile Crisis)
- 14 Wiltwyck School for Boys: articles re staff dismissals, 1968 (from Wiltwyck School for Boys, Inc-Executive Committee, 1958-1969)
- 15 Washington Heights Community Mental Health Center: square footage information, c. 1960s
- 16 GAP Exhibit on Right-Wing Health Extremists: reprint of *Los Angeles Times* article on bombing of offices of American Association for the United Nations, 1963
- 17 *Life*, "Behavior by Electronics," 1963 (from Delgado- Manipulation and Mind Control)
- 18 *E.C.S. Reporter* (Ethical Culture Society), April 19, 1960: article about Columbia University Division of Community and Social Psychiatry (from Box 97, fo. 11)
- 19 New York Physicians Forum: "We Physicians Fear Nuclear Testing," reprint of ad in *New York Times*, April 17, 1962 (from The New York Physicians Forum, 1947-1954, 1962, 1969-1971)
- 20 *Life*, Feb. 9, 1962: "Who's Who in Tumult of Far Right," (from Politics-Presidents- Goldwater Campaign, 1964)
- 21 *Look*, v. 26, #6 (March 13, 1962): "Who's on the Far Right?"(from Politics- US Presidents- Goldwater Campaign, 1964)
- 22-23 *Southern School News*, 1960, 1962-1963, 1964-1965 (from Racism and Segregation)
- 24 Wiltwyck School for Boys. Articles:
New York World-Telegram: "Students Build Building, Vice Versa," 1960 (from Box 148, fo. 6)
Look: "The Girl Who Means Help to Troubled Boys," June 18, 1963 (from Box 147, fo. 1)
New York Times Magazine, "Manchild in Harlem," by Claude Brown, Sept. 16, 1964 (from Box 152, fo. 13)

- 25 *New York Times Magazine*, "Where Trouble Children Are Reborn," June 13, 1954: article about Northside Center for Child Development (from Box 153, fo. 2)
- 26 J. Robert Oppenheimer: newsclippings and magazine articles about his security case, 1954 (fragile)
- 27 Citizens' Committee for Children of NYC, Inc.: Committee-Board Structure, 1951
- 28 *National Guardian: The Progressive Weekly*, v. 3, #39, July 18, 1951 (from Box 311, fo. 9)
- 29 *National Gazette Weekly*, preview issue, August 1, 1948 (from Box 311, fo. 9)
- 30 Psychosomatic Medicine- Asthma- Patient Record, 1941(from Box 85, fo. 11)
- 31 Bernard's Internship Certificate, Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital, Jersey City, NJ, April 30, 1937
- 32 Itinerary for Asian tour, 1936
- 33 Memorabilia, Asian tour: unidentified artwork, 1936
- 34 *Fight Against War and Fascism*, v. 3, #3, January 1936 (from Box 311, fo. 9)
- 35 *The Challenge of Youth*, v. 3, #9, December 1935 (from Box 311, fo. 9)
- 36 "Main Causes of Death and Disability in the United States [1945-1949]," revised Dec. 1951 (from Committee for the Nation's Health- General, 1951-1953)
- 37 "Caretakers' Cottage," Sky Island, Nyack, NY: topographical survey, March 1948 (from Personal- Legal Papers- Nyack Property)
- 38 *The Carolina Israelite*: reprint of articles, undated but c. 1957 (from Racism- Desegregation- Relevant Literature 1954-1957, 1964)
- 39 *New York Herald Tribune*: reprint of "Has Psycho-Probing Helped Anyone?" June 2, 1962 (from 1958 GAP Exhibit on Anti-Mental Health Letters and Propaganda, 1958-1968)
- 40 *Times* (London): full-page ad "A Plea for Peace Addressed to the Leaders and Peoples of All Nations and a Call to the Men and Women of this Country to Serve in the Nation's Defence and Help to Preserve Peace," May 10, 1939 (4 p.) (from Non-Sectarian Committee for German Refugee Children)
- 41 Université Méditerranéenne d'Été: Programme Session de 1962: 2-27 Juillet (poster)

42 Robert Coles: reviews of his books, 1972, 1978, 1986

43 Invitations, Christmas Cards, and Decorative Envelopes, 1931, 1935

OVERSIZE BOX 5

All items loose in box

New York Times: Articles regarding Jacob Wertheim (VWB's father), Jan 18, 1914

Fortune, v. 11, #. 4, April, 1935: article on U.S. psychiatry, "The Nervous Breakdown"

Photo-History, Number 1: "War in Spain," April 1937 (Removed from Periodicals and Propaganda)

Photo-History, Number 2: "Labor's Challenge," July 1937 (Removed from Periodicals and Propaganda)

17.5: Records on vinyl (78 and 33 rpm)

Kim Loy Wong and his Wiltwyck Steel Band (music) - 33 1/3 rpm, 1959

The Open Mind (public affairs television program), 33 1/3, June 1957

People and Me (Produced for the Council on Social Work Education) 78 rpm

17.6: Artifacts and Ephemera

Wallet with gold-stamped inscription, "Father to Viola November 16, 1918"

Ayurvedic Medical Kit (VWB purchased in 1936 in India)

VWB/TCB Seal impression from wedding ring

Rocky Mountain Health Resorts, 1881

Second Annual "Portrait of America" Exhibition (Catalog), n.d.

Yama Farms (Resort?), 1934

"Do Not Disturb" sign from Claridge Hotel, Buenos Aires, 1960s

In Map Case 1, drawer 3:

Child Development Chart From Birth to Twenty-one Years, Connecticut State Department of Health, n.d.

Wiltwyck School for Boys: Architectural Plans for School building, 1963

Church on the Hill, Cellar Plans: Socialization Center for Washington Heights Community Mental Health Center, 1965

In Map Case 1, drawer 17: Platter to Bernard inscribed with names of the members of the American Psychoanalytic Association's Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1978